

20

ANTHROPOLOGIA HUNGARICA

STUDIA HISTORICO – ANTHROPOLOGICA

Tom. XX.

1988.

9



ANTHROPOLOGIA HUNGARICA

STUDIA HISTORICO – ANTHROPOLOGICA

Tom. XX.

Sectio Anthropologica Musei Historico-naturalis Hungarici B u d a p e s t 198**8**.

Redigit DR. T. TÓTH

Adiuvante DR. Ildikó PAP

ISSN 0574-3842

Múzsák Közművelődési Kiadó Budapest, 1988 Felelős kiadó: Nemes Iván igazgató Megjelent: 7,86 A/5 ív terjedelemben Készült a Múzsák Közművelődési Kiadó nyomdájában 11451/88

Anthrop. Hung. XX. 1988.

TUDOMANICO LADONA

Conspectus materiarum

Т. Т	ÓTH: On early prehominization	5
L. K	ORDOS: Comparison of early primate skulls from Rudabánya (Hungary) and Lu- feng (China)	9
Т. Т	OTH: On the flatness of the facial skeleton in Men	23
E. F	ÓTHI: The anthropological investigation of the Avar-age cemetery of Fészerlak	31
K.É	RY: Anthropological studies on an early Avar period population at Bačko Pet- rovo Selo (Yugoslavia). Part 1: Individual metric data	55
J. CS	SAPÓ, I. PAP & L. KÖLTÖ: Archeological age determination of fossil bone samples containing protein based on amino acid racemization and epimeriza- tion	67



ANTHROPOLOGIA HUNGARICA

1988

XX.

p. 5-7

On early prehominization

By

T. TOTH (Received January 7, 1988)

Abstract. The fossil primate finds, especially the Rudabánya specimen No. 77 (RUD-77), represent a very significant group on account of the early steps in human evolution.

Having in mind the brief account of this subject, first of all, one has to pay attention to the investigations done in the last three decades (KRETZOI 1969, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1984; MORBECK 1983; KORDOS 1982, 1985; WOLPOFF 1980). The excavation of a rich fossil primate material enables us to outline in a well-established way the earliest (hominoid) period of the hominization. The starting and final steps in the broad chronological amplitude of the Miocene-Pliocene period are indicated by the taxa Proconsul-Ramapithecus, which existed in the intervall from 18 till 8 myrs. The osteological finds necessary for the analyses of the problems connected with early prehominization were presented by systematic excavations on the territory of three continents of the Old World. Earlier the excavations were concentrated on certain geographical zones of East Africa and South Asia. But the Hominoidea-remains found at Rudabánya in northeastern Hungary since 1967 extended territorially the ecological niche of the fossil Primates (KORDOS 1982, 1985, 1987a, b), Until 1988 eighty primate finds have been excavated at Rudabánya from strata of about 10 myrs (Lower Pannonian= Late Miocene, Early Vallesian). The phylogenetically most significant skull-find (RUD-77) belonging to this group indicates the re-evaluation of the theoretical variations. It should be noted that the chronology of the Hominoids from Rudabánya may be interpreted in a broader sense too: according to MORBECK (1983) above-mentioned finds "... are several million years younger than the Fort Ternan Ramapithecus wickeri and older than Ramapithecus, Sivapithecus, and Gigantopithecus from Potwar Plateau, Pakistan" (op. cit. p. 371).

After a press-conference, which was held in the Hungarian Geological Institute on 11 December 1986, L. KORDOS delivered a lecture during a scientific session on the presented Rudapithecus skull (RUD-77) reconstructed by him. From the 101 bone-fragments 24 were suitable for ostecanatomical piecing together in the vault and orbital regions. The bonefragments of determinable position taken by him into consideration are as follows: subnasal maxillary bone, zygomatic bone-fragment, sphenoidal bone-fragment near to foramen magnum, occipital bone-fragment with a protuberance (KORDOS 1987a, b). By the way, he succeeded in piecing together the left upper tooth row (P^3-M^3) as well as the right upper one (M^1-M^3) with a palatine bone-fragment. All of these finds were presented by him on 22 January 1987 in our Department where he was lecturing about the phylogenetical significance of them with the object to iniciate a discussion - as it was proposed by the author of the present paper to KORDOS. Disputed was the reality of the sex-determination of RUD-77, because the os coxae of this specimen has not yet been found. Further, the relatively high orientation of the position of foramen magnum in the occipital section of the median-sagittal contour was also disputed. KORDOS himself has given an overall evaluation according to the determinable osteoanatomical position of the given bones, not regarding his conclusions as final ones. This is well expressed in his papers about the Rudapithecus cranium (1987a, b). In these papers he draws the attention to the fact that not only the supraorbital tori are missing, but also the sagittal crest of the skull. It may be pointed out on the whole, that the absence of this special longitudinal exostosis within the <u>Rudapithecus</u> group for the present cannot be interpreted as a characteristic trait but as a manifestation of individual morphological variabilitybeing independent of sexual dimorphism. It will be sufficient to refer to the fact that also the second specimen from <u>Pliopithecis vindobonensis</u> (Ind. II, C 39) has not any sagittal crest on its vault (ZAPFE 1960).

MORBECK (1983) made reference to the variability of the morphological traits in her descriptive and comparative analysis of the postcranial skeleton from the Rudabánya hominoid finds. The skull of RUD-77 as well as the other remains from this group quite well reveal the osteological polymorphism of the Miocene hominoids in spite of the fact that the different taxa might have developed in the Central-European subcontinent in the process of the adaptive radiation not only according to any chronological sequence, but coexisting simultaneously, too.

In this connection a new synthesis of all the existing conceptions towards a more realistic theoretical approximation of Human evolution deserves attention. According to it the main tendencies of an unlimited progressive development have been ensured in anthropogenesis, and the general preconditions of hominization became effective (universalization, autonomization, tendency towards the taxonomic integration, evolution of the systems of information) (ZUBOV 1983, 1985).

It must be borne in mind that the genealogical position of the <u>Ramapithecinae</u> appears to be rather controversial (ANDREWS, PILBEAM, SIMONS after KORDOS 1987b, FRAYER 1978, GREENFIELD 1979, KHRISANFOVA 1987, KORDOS 1985, MORBECK 1983). Recently the problem of the irregularity of Hominoidea-evolution was discussed (KHRISANFOVA 1985). As it is known according to KRET7OI (1975, 1976) the Rudabánya finds reveal some <u>Ramapi-</u> thecus-affinity.

Nevertheless, the possibility of the fact cannot be denied that the evolutionary morphological potential resulted in different taxonomical levels in the Middle Miocene-Early Pliocene chronological amplitude and that according to the adaptive ontogenetical plasticity the trend of hominization might have begun from the ecosensitive group of sensu lato Dryopithecinae (i.e. oldest Ramapithecinae) as a common morphological stock. This alternative interpretation is indicated by the find-group of Rudapithecus hungaricus KRETZOI - accepting, at the same time, the necessity of further finds. It must be noted that KORDOS (1985) himself does not contest the common, generalized (dryopithecoid/ramamorph) phylogenetical preliminaries of the morphological traits of Rudapithecus and Ramapithecus.

REFERENCES

FRAYER, D.W. (1978): The Taxonomic status of Ramapithecus. - Jugoslav. akad. znan. umjet. (Zagreb): 255-268.

GREENFIELD, L.O. (1979): On the adaptive pattern of "Ramapithecus". - Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 50: 527-548.

KHRISANFOVA, E.N. (1985): The problem of irregularity in hominoid evolution. - Vopr. Antrop., 75: 67-83. (in Russian)

KHRISANFOVA, E.N. (1987): Oldest periods of hominization. - Itogi nauki i tekhniki, VINITI, Anthropologia, 2: 5-92. (in Russian)

KORDOS, L. (1982): The Prehominid locality of Rudabánya (NE Hungary) and its neighbourhood: A palaeogeographic reconstruction. - Földt. Int. évi jel. 1980-ról; 395-405.

KORDOS, I., (1985): The First Fifty Million Years, - Gondolat, Budapest, 206 pp. (in Hungarian)

KORDOS, L. (1987a): Description and reconstruction of the skull of Rudapithecus hungaricus Kretzoi (Mammalia). - Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 79: 77-88.

KORDOS, L. (1987b): A rudabányai koponyalelet és az emberré válás (The skull-find at Rudabánya and the hominization). - Magyar Tudomány, 5: 359-367.

KRETZOI, M. (1969): Geschichte der Primaten und der hominisation. - Symp. Biol. Hung., 9: 23-31.

KRETZOI, M. (1974): Towards hominization. - Anthrop. közl., 18: 121-128.

6

KRETZOI, M. (1975): New ramapithecines and Pliopithecus from the Lower Pliocene of Rudabánya in north-eastern Hungary. - Nature, 257: 578-581. KRE TZOI, M. (1976): Die Ramapithecinen von Rudabánya in Nordost-Ungarn. - UISPP IX^e Congr. Coll. VI.: 68.

KRETZOI, M. (1984): New hominoid form from Rudabánya. - Anthrop. közl., 28: 91-96.

MORBECK, M. E. (1983): Miocene hominoid discoveries from Rudabánya. Impliciations from the Postcranial Skeleton. - In: CIOCHON, R. L. & CORRUCCINI, R.S. (eds.), New interpretations of age and human ancestry. Plenum Press: 369-404.

WOLPOFF, M.H. (1980): Paleoanthropology. - Alfred A. Knopf: 379 pp.

ZAPFE, H. (1960): Die Primatenfunde aus der miozänen Spaltenfüllung von Neudorf an der March (Devinská Nová Ves) - Tschechoslowakei. - Schw. Paleont. Abh., 78: 1-293.

ZUBOV, A.A. (1983): General preconditions of hominization. - Vopr. Antrop., 71: 29-41. (in Russian)

ZUBOV, A.A. (1985): Tendencies towards the main line "canalization" and side lines formation in the evolutionary process. - Vopr. Antrop., 75: 14-26. (in Russian)

Author's address: DR. TIBOR TOTH

Anthropological Department Hungarian Natural History Museum Budapest, Bajza utca 39. H-1062 HUNGARY



ANTHROPOLOGIA HUNGARICA

XX.

1988

p. 9-22

Comparison of early primate skulls from Rudabánya (Hungary) and Lufeng (China)

By

L. KORDOS

(Received November 16, 1987)

Abstract. This paper contains a comparative morphological analysis of the 10 myrs old Rudapithecus hungaricus (Rudabánya) and on the 7 myrs old Sivapithecus lufengensis (Lufeng) skull finds. The skull finds registered as RUD-77 and P.A. 677 show considerable similarity in the cerebral regions while there are basic morphological differences in the characteristics of the facial parts of the skulls. These similarities and differences between the two skulls also reveal the relation between the taxa Rudapithecus hungaricus and Sivapithecus lufengensis. With 2 tables, 1 list and 7 figures.

The Rudapithecus skull from Rudabánya and that of Sivapithecus lufengensis found at Lufeng are distinguished finds even among the important bone and teeth remains representing the process of early prehominization. At Rudabánya (NE Hungary) the ape remains were found in 10 million years old (Lower Pannonian = Late Miocene, Early Vallesian MN 9 zone) lignite and clay layers which had deposited in a contemporary swamp (KORDOS, 1982, 1985).

The first finds were discovered in 1967. Until the autumn of 1987 eighty primate findassociations had been found (KRETZOI 1969, 1974, 1975, 1976a, b, 1984: KRETZOI al., 1976, MORBECK 1983; KORDOS 1987a, b), labelled as "RUD" and with serial numbers ranging from 1 to 80 (List 1). On the basis of our present knowledge the author's opinion is that the Rudabánya locality yielded two kinds of early primates, namely <u>Pliopithecus hernyaki</u> KRETZOI and Rudapithecus hungaricus KRETZOI (KORDOS 1987b).

The 7-8 million years old (Middle Baodian = Late Miocene, Middle Turolian, MN 12 Zone) layers at the site Lufeng in Southern China had deposited in a valley. Just as in Rudabánya, grey clay layers alternate in this locality with lignite stripes (QI GUOQIN 1985, CHENG WANYOUNG 1986), During the 9 excavation campaigns between 1975 and 1983, five skull fragments, 10 mandibles, 49 skull and mandible fragments, 28 toothrows, 650 isolated teeth, two knuckles, one scapula and one clavicle were found (WU RUKANG al. 1986). According to Chinese experts, certain Lufeng finds, earlier reffered to Sivapithecus yunnanesis belong to male apes while the other ones, earlier referred to Ramapithecus lufengensis, are the remains of female animals. Therefore recently the name Sivapithecus lufengensis has been used for both taxa (WU RUKANG & al. 1986). Because of the differences between the Lufeng finds and the genus Sivapithecus, the introduction of a new generic name has recently been suggested (WU RUKANG, pers. comm. October 1987).

The remains found at the localities Rudabánya and Lufeng have special importance in the study of the process of prehominization in Eurasia because so far they are the only sites to yield skulls (Fig. 1, for measurements see Table 1).

In the autumn of 1987 I had the opportunity to spend one month in China within the scope of a cooperation programme between the Ministry of Geology and Mineral Resources (Beijing) and the (Central Geological Institute, Budapest), when I studied the original Chinese finds, especially the skulls and mandibles of female apes. I visited the Institute of Vertebrate Paleontology and Palaeoanthropology of Academica Sinica and consulted with several

9

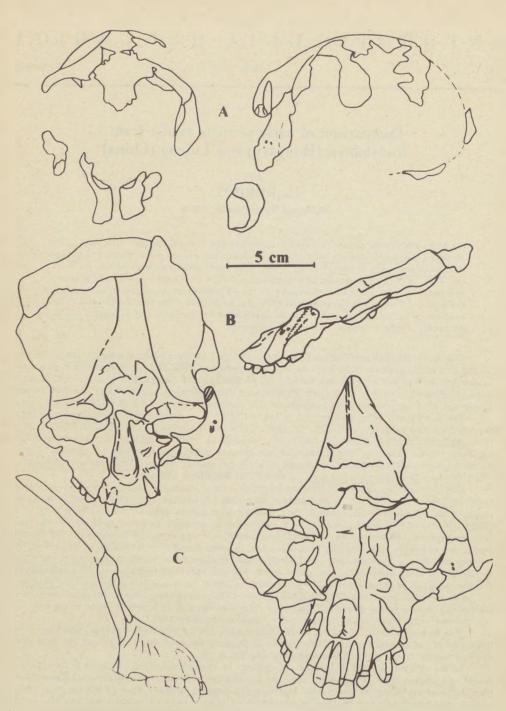


Fig. 1 Frontal and lateral views of the Rudapithecus hungaricus (A) and the Sivapithecus lufengensis skulls. B = P.A. 677., C = P.A. 644

Chinese experts on the comparison of Chinese and Hungarian finds. I wish to express my sincere thanks here to Professor WU RUKANG, LU QINGWU, HAN DEFEN, QI GOUGIN XU QINGHUA, QIU ZHUDANG, WU WENYU and LI CHUAN-KUEI for their assistance and readiness to cooperate.

Table 1

Measurements of Rudapithecus hungaricus (RUD-77) and Sivapithecus lufengensis (P.A. 677) (in mm)

Measurements	RUD-77	P.A. 677
Length of neurocranium	+ 128	-
Half width of cranium at the eurion	40	42
Minimal distance of the frontale (ft-ft)	40	+ 40
Mid-facial width at the zm	35	48
Width of the orbit (left)	+ 28	33
Height of the orbit (left)	+ 35	+ 25
Interorbital distance	17	22 (reconstr.16)
P ³ length	6.4	6.2
P ³ width	10.0	9.1
P ⁴ length	6,6	7.2
P ⁴ width	10.2	10.6
M ¹ length	8.8	10.6
M ¹ width	+ 9.4	10.6
M ² length	9.4	11.4
M ² width	11.1	11.3
M ³ length	9.1	10.6
M ³ width	10.6	11.0
$M^1 - M^3$ length	27.7	-
P ³ -M ³ width	40.4	
Height of the palatine at the M ¹	7.2	-
Lingual distance between M ³ and M ³	32.4	-

MATERIALS

The Rudapithecus skull find RUD-77 from Rudabánya consists of 101 bone fragments and 8 upper teeth. During its reconstruction in 1986, the frontal bone was completed by joining 24 fragments (direct bone-to-bone contacts). To the frontal bone the following parts are attached: the zygomatic bone, a fragment of the occipital bone (which, however, cannot be joint to it directly), a small piece of the basis, the subnasal maxillary bone (it possibly does not correspond to the facies anterior of both sides), the toothrows of both sides (left side $P^3_-M^3$, right side $M^1_-M^3$) with a fragment of the palatine (KORDOS 1987b).

According to WU RUKANG & al. (1981) the Sivapithecus lufengensis skull find P.A. 677 "is an almost complete skull, only the mandible was missing. The maxilla has in situ all teeth, except the two medial incisors, the left lateral incisor and the right canine. The

whole skull was compressed into a flat piece in the vertical or top-base direction during the process of fossilization, but with almost all parts intact".

TOP VIEW OF THE SKULL AND THE TEMPORAL LINES

The calvaria of the Rudapithecus skull practically belongs to the frontal bone. The sutures had been ossified to such a great degree that it is impossible to follow their track by the traditional methods. Consequently at present we are unable to make any anatomical distinctions among the other bones of the brain-case.

The distinction of sutures in the Lufeng find is not easy either. This skull is considerably compressed. Still, its right side can be studied well, thus giving an authentic picture of the find. With the aid of a sagittal mirror image of the right side, and with a slight correction a highly probable reconstruction of the top view of the calvaria results (Fig. 2). Projecting on each other in the same scale the main top view contour lines of the two reconstructed calvarias of the two skulls, we may prove that (1) the basic forms of the two calvaries are completely identically (2) the temporal lines cover each other completely in the supraorbital part of the frontal bone (frontotemporale) and near the lambda, (3) in the bregma region the distance between the temporal lines is narrower in the Rudabánya find than in the Lufeng one, (4) in the P.A. 677 find the opisthocranion is broken and missing, being therefore unsuitable for comparison, (5) there are no traces of sagittal crest on either skull, (6) the interorbital distance is wide on both specimens; (7) in frontal view the width of the orbits measured between the maxillofrontale and the sutura frontozygomatica is the same on the right side of both specimens but on the left it is narrower in the Rudabánya find, (8) the width of the skull (euryon distance) and its length (nasion-opisthocranion) are slightly (approximately by 8-10 % larger in the Lufeng find than in the one from Rudabánya.

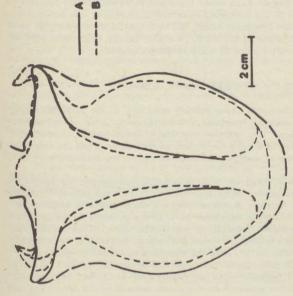
Considering all these, it is highly probable that-in this comparison - this minimum dimensional and morphological difference between the two skulls is due to the damage of the Lufeng skull. That find had suffered compression from upwards and became flattened. The RUD-77 and P.A. 677 remains are completely identical as regards the basic morphology and dimensions of their calvariae.

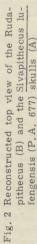
THE QUESTION OF THE GLABELLA AND THE SUPRAORBITAL TORI

The glabella of the RUD-77 find is smooth, without any traces of supraorbital tori. This is of phylogenetic significance in the later phase of the evolution of primates, as well as in the process of hominization (KORDOS 1987a,b).

A clear recognition of these important marks is rather difficult on the Lufeng find P.A. 677. According to the formulation given by WU RUKANG & al. (1986): "The supraorbital ridges are slightly developed and uncontinuous with wide and concave glabella region". On the basis of the published photos, I found a difference between Rudapithecus and <u>Sivapithecus lufengensis</u> (KORDOS 1987b); namely, the supraorbital tori are more marked in the case of the Chinese skull than in the Rudabánya skull.

After the investigations made on the original Lufeng find P. A. 677 in China, I realized that the compression resulted in the collapse of the glabella region, therefore it is very difficult to reconstruct its straight or concave direction. Henceforward, it is hard to form an opinion on a possible presence or absence of supraorbital tori in the Chinese skull. It is certain that behind the more compact, thicker bony matter of the supraorbital bone, the thin frontal bone had been considerably pressed in and broken. That is why on the photos (WU RUKANG & al. 1981, 1986) the presence of supraorbital tori seems to be unquestionable. However, it is more probable that, although compared with the RUD-77 find the supraorbital tori are definitely observable in the Lufeng skull, they had developed only to a slight degree. This is corroborated by the fact that the bony matter of the torus can be well distinguished from the contact line of the frontal bone. Before a complete reconstruction of the skull, it is impossible to decide whether there was a depression between the two bones in the external surface. It is clear that reconstructions which attempt to demonstrate the presence of strong supraorbital tori in female Sivapithecus lufengensis are mistaken because they start from the present compressed condition of the find.





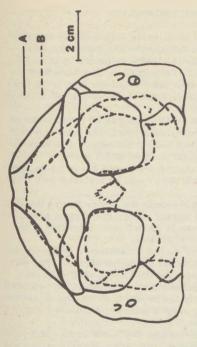
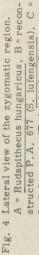


Fig. 3 Frontal view of the orbital region of the Sivapithecus the Rudapithecus lufengensis (P.A. 677) (A) and hungaricus (B). Reconstructions

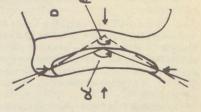


structed P.A. 677 (S. lufengensis), C = S. lufengensis (P.A. 644), D = recent chimpanzee with the measuring points and arches





C



COMPARISON OF THE ORBITAL REGIONS

In the RUD-77 skull the bones bordering the orbits from above (supraorbital margins) and laterally (facies orbitalis) had remained intact in the left part, while the infraorbital margin is missing. The relative position of the two orbits is clearly delimited by the interorbital region and the glabellar region of the frontal bone. Therefore we may state that the orbits of the RUD-77 skull are connected to each other by a relatively wide interorbital region (1), the width of the orbit was smaller than its height (2), and it was probably "D" shaped (Fig. 3).

On the P.A. 677 skull belonging to a female Sivapithecus lufengensis, the glabella of the frontal bone and several margins of the orbit are already deformed; they have moved from their original position. After the study of the original find the following steps became necessary in the course of the reconstruction of the original position of the orbit: (1) To connect the superciliar arch (which had pressed into the orbit) with the left side zygomatica in a view which may correspond to the frontal view (this could be achieved with a relatively great accuracy).

(2) To mirror the contour of the left-side orbit to the right side in the centre line of the face. It also makes it possible to correct the supraorbital and lateral arches of the right orbit. The infraorbital region is more complete in the right orbit than in the left one, therefore it is more reasonable to reconstruct the left side based on the right side.

(3) It became clear from the superior view of the calvaria that as a result of a compression from above, this part of the skull had become slightly flattened at the frontal bone. The divergence from the original condition is of 8-10%. After comparing the Lufeng skull with the RUD-77 find, I have come to the conclusion that it is probable that the width of the two skulls measured at the sutura fronto-zygomatica had been nearly the same. If we fit this measuring point of the undistorted Rudapithecus skull on the Lufeng skull a position is obtained which affords the same possibility for comparison for both skulls (Fig. 3).

The results of this reconstruction process is the following: The width of the orbit in the P. A. 677 find is larger by approximately 30% than its height. The orbit is rectangular, with rounded corners - as given in the original description (WU RUKANG al. 1986). Another statement of the same study is that the interorbital region is very wide. After making the last step of the reconstruction process described above, this distance diminished considerably becoming identical with the respective distance in the RUD-77 skull. As compared to Sivapithecus indicus (GSP 15 000) and recent orang-outang this characteristic of the skull can still be considered very wide. Projecting on each other the reconstructed orbital regions of the Rudabánya and Lufeng skulls (Fig. 3) the following essential differences can be demonstrated: (1) the basic froms of the orbits are dissimilar, (2) in frontal view the frontal bone of the find P. A. 677 is higher than this bone in the RUD-77 skull, (3) the zygomatic bone of the Lufeng find is wider than the respective bone of the Rudabánya skull.

LATERAL VIEW OF THE ZYGOMATIC REGION

The bony frame which borders the orbit from outside consists of the processus zygomaticus of the frontal bone and the processus frontalis of the zygomatic bone. The two bones are joint by the sutura frontozygomatica. The relative position of these bones, connected with the development of the supraorbital tori is a very important evolutionary trait. Its importance has already been emphasized during the investigations carried ont on the Rudapithecus skull (KORDOS 1987a, b).

Generally speaking, these bones in Neogene finds (Proconsul africanus, Rudapithecus hungaricus, Sivapithecus indicus) are situated in an approximately straight plane. From the early Australopithecus finds to Homo sapiens in lateral views a characteristic arch of the orbit has developed. This arch is formed by a backward bend of the process of the zygomatic bone and by a forward bend of the processus frontalis of the frontal bone. Since no lateral perspective of the Lufeng finds has been published in the literature, in itself it does not afford any possibility to study this characteristic. Now the examination of the original finds P.A. 677 and P.A. 644 ones makes it possible to carry on this analysis. In the P.A. 677 (female) skull the processus frontalis, together with the superciliar arch, had been pressed into the orbit as results of pressure from aboved. At the same time they did not suffer any distortion and the zygomatic bone remained intact in its original position. As for the male skull (P.A. 644), this region remained without any distortion in spite of the considerable copression of the skull.

In addition, a graphic superposition the main phases of the process was carried out simply by using certain angles for measurements (Fig. 4). (1) I defined the upper and lower inflexion points of the bony orbit as the two endpoints of a reference line, (2) another reference plane was obtained by drawing a perpendicular to the line between the above-mentioned two points, (3) the anterior point of contact of the bony orbit and this second plane forms the origin of an angle enclosing the upper and lower points of the orbit value, (4) the origin of the β angle is the point of intersection of this same second plane and the longitudinal central line of the processus frontalis, enclosing the two vertical extreme points of the orbit, (5) \measuredangle angle is the arithmetic mean of \bigstar and β . The results of this comparison made on some investigated skulls are given in Table 2.

Table 2

The angles of the zygomatic region

Таха	æ	ß	y
Sivapithecus indicus (GSP 15000)	167	152	160
S. lufengensis (P.A. 677)	164	118	141
S. lufengensis (P.A. 644)	146	132	139
Orang-utang (recent)	150	125	137
Rudapithecus hungaricus (RUD-77)	149	122	135
Proconsul africanus	136	125	130
"Zinjanthropus boisei"	135	115	125
Chimpanzee (recent)	131	117	124
Australopithecus africanus (Taung)	123	110	116
"Plesianthropus transvaalensis"	130	98	114
Petralona	130	87	108
Broken Hill	121	93	107
Steinheim	120	92	106
Gorilla (recent)	120	90	105
Jebel Irhoud	120	88	104
Homo sapiens (recent)	115	85	100

Even the scanty data make it possible to distinguish different evolutionary phases and trends, especially as regards the γ value. The Rudapithecus and the Chinese finds are in the same group. They are isolated from the Sivapithecus indicus-orang-outang line, as well as from the trend of decrasing angle values which can be observed in a later phase of hominization.

After the comparison of the Rudabánya and Chinese primates finds we may say that in lateral view the bones which border the orbits laterally show considerable similarity in their development.

SAGITTAL SECTION OF THE SUBNASAL REGION

It is very simple to study the subnasal alveoral morphology of <u>Rudapithecus hungaricus</u>. The RUD-77 maxilla find was broken vertically along the median palatine suture, therefore the palatine process of the maxilla, the lateral margin of the nasal aperture, the anterior nasal spine, the naseoalveoral clivus, the prosthion, the infradentale and the oral and nasal incisive fossae (WARD & KIMBEL 1983) can be examined very well. If it is impossible to study directly the sagittal section in a find, usually X-ray and computerized tomography (CT) investigations are applied (WARD & KIMBEL 1983; DE BONIS MELENTIS 1987; CON-ROY & VANNIER 1987). In the case of the Lufeng finds the subnasal alveoral morphology has been stuied so far. During this comparative investigation I made attempts to draw the mid-sagittal section of male Sivapithecus lufengensis (P. A. 644) with the aid of casts (Fig. 5).



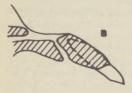


Fig. 5 Sagittal section of the subnasal region. A = Rudapithecus hungaricus (RUD-12), B = S. lufengensis (P.A. 644)

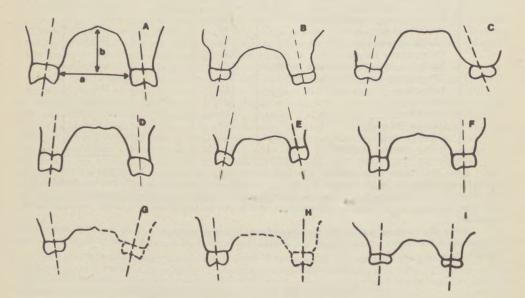


Fig. 6 Vertical section of the different hominoid-hominid remnants, with the measuring points of the depth of the palatine, and the trend of the molar axis. A = recent orangutan, B = Sivapithecus indicus (GSP 15000), C = S. lufengensis (P. A. 644), D = gorilla (recent), E = chimpanzee (recent), F = Homo sapiens (recent), G = Rudapithecus hungaricus, H = "Bodvapithecus", I = Australopithecus africanus (Taung) As WARD & KIMBEL (1983) wrote in their classic paper this cluster of traits makes possible to distinguish two or three types among the Miocene hominids. The "Asian" form includes Ramapithecus, Sivapithecus indicus and recent Pongo, while <u>Proconsul africanus</u> from western Kenya, <u>Australopithecus afarensis</u> from the Hadar Formation of Ethiopia as well as recent African apes belong to the "African" type. According to the authors clearly "African" subnasal pattern occurs in a late Miocene hominoid specimen recovered at Rudabánya, A possible third group may cover some Australopithecus forms.

In the Lufeng find P.A. 644 the oral fossa incisiva is narrow and is situated in the line of P^4 . The nasoalveolar clivus is long and has a curved surface between the prosthion and the anterior nasal spine. The nasal crest projects over the palatine process. Comparing it with the RUD-12 find, it can be seen that in the Rudbánya find the subnasal region is shorter than in the Lufeng one, the naseoalveolar clivus is ovoid and not elongated, the fossa incisiva is wide and is situated at the height of the canine, on the naseolaveolar clivus the anterior nasal spine emerges considerably over the plane of the palatine process.

Summing up the results of these preliminary investigations, it may be stated that as regards its subnasal alveolar morphology, the Sivapithecus lufengensis skull (P. A. 644) of Lufeng belongs to the "Asian" type rather than to the "African" one. RUD-12 belongs to the "African" type and in this group it is similar first of all to Rangwapithecus vancouveringi (KNM-SO 700) and Australopithecus afarensis (A. L. 199-1, and A. L. 200 1a).

VERTICAL SECTION OF THE MAXILLARY BONE

The dome-like rise of the palatine was regarded as an important morphological difference between the two pongohominid taxa (Rudapithecus hungaricus and Bodvapithecus altipalatus) of Rudabánya described by KRETZOI (1974, 1975). As I have emphasized before (KOR-DOS 1987b) it was a mistake to distinguish a Rudapithecus species with a palatine of "low" position and a Bodvapithecus species with a palatine of "high" position among the Rudabánya finds. The height of the palate measured at the respective teeth in practically the same in both taxa, it has a low position at M². This can be seen in both RUD-77 and RUD-12 and it can be reconstructed with great probability also in the type of "Bodvapithecus altipalatus" (RUD-7 find).

As for the Lufeng finds this section was observable only in the male specimen (P.A. 644) in which, compared to the Rudabánya finds, the dome-like rise of the palatine is considerably higher (Fig. 6). An index is used here to denote it in figures. This index is obtained by dividing the distance between the lingual sides of both M^2 -s ("a" value) by the distance between this line and the palate, measured along a line perpendicular to the middle of the line ("b" value). The results are the following:

Specimen	''a'' (mm)	''b'' (mm)	index
Rudapithecus (RUD-12)	27	9	3.0 2.6 2.0 2.4 1.5 2.5 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.6 2.6 2.0 2.0 2.4 1.5 2.5 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.6 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.4 2.5 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.5 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.5 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5
Rudapithecus (RUD-77)	+31	+12	
S. lufengensis (P.A. 644)	43	22	
S. indicus (GSP 15000)	30	15	
Australopithecus africanus (Taung)	26	11	
Pongo (recent)	34	23	
Pan (recent)	27	11	
Gorilla (recent)	32	14	
Homo sapiens (recent)	30	13	

After this brief outline we may state that Rudapithecus (including "Bodvapithecus"), chimpanzee and modern man belong to a group with "low" palate. Recent gorilla, with its rising palate, together with Australopithecus africanus, occupies an intermediate position between the previous group and those forms which have definitely high palate (Sivapithecus indicus, S. lufengensis and recent orang- utang). Thus from evolutionary viewpoint in this respect the Rudabánya finds are nearer to chimpanzee and modern man than to the Sivapithecus indicus and Chinese lufengensis which have several characteristics in common with each other. With the aid of the vertical section of the maxilla it can also be demonstrated that in Rudapithecus the sagittal axes of the M^2 teeth converge toward the mandible while in all other extinct or recent apes investigated so far they diverge. At the same time they are more or less parallel in man and in the "Taung baby" (Fig. 6). The very strong lingual attrition on the M^2 teeth of the RUD-77 skull is by all means due to this. It is highly probable that the converging type was the more archaic one. The "Asian" type had already abandoned this trait by 6-8 myrs. Probably the same development took place in the chimpanzee+gorilla line from 5-6 myrs onwards. However, strongly diverging axes did not develop during the process of hominization.

THE MAXILLARY DENTAL ARCH

The maxillary dental arch - in accordance with changes in the cerebral part of the skull - is a characteristically changing morphological trait, though it does not denote specific differences. A very probable reconstruction of the maxillary dental arch of Rudapithecus had already been carried out before by using RUD-12 and RUD-77 finds (KORDOS 1987b). The result is a regular "U-shaped" arch. The M^3 - P^3 teeth are situated in a straight line and the two dental rows are parallel to each other. The curvature of the dental row begins at the canine.

The dental arch of the female Sivapithecus lufengensis (P.A. 677) had not been reconstructed so far, because as a result of compression the bones of the maxilla, together with the teeth, had moved from their original position. After a detailed study of this find one may try to reconstruct the original dental arch.

During this reconstruction the starting point was given by the horizontal part of the palatine with the M^2-M^3 teeth on both sides (Fig. 7), because they have remained in their original form. The fragment of the right-side bony palate with the M^1-P^3 teeth has slightly shifted over this part. Taking into consideration the contact surfaces of M^1 and M^2 , this fragment could be joint to the earlier separated fragment of the palatine. The original find has been broken and removed in the line of the right canine and it is distorted at the incisive teeth. Taking into account other Lufeng finds during the reconstruction process, it became clear that the jointing of this part resulted a diasteme between the canine and the lateral incisives. I made several possible reconstructions for the dental arch but they differ from each other only in insignificant details. In all these versions the P^3-M^3 teeth are in the same axis and the two dental rows slightly diverge toward the M^3 . They became considerably narrower at the frontal arch. Therefore the maxillary dental arch does not show the regular "U" form but it is a transitional form between "U" and "V" shapes.

It is only the frontal part of the maxillary bone of the Lufeng male skull (P.A. 644) (Fig. 7) which has remained without distortion. This part (together with the canines and incisive teeth) shows the same reduced form which appears in the female specimen. The P^3-M^2 toothrows diverge considerably. All these phenomena suggest the existence of a marked sexual dimorphism within the same taxa among Chinese finds.

Summarizing the present knowledge of the maxillary dental arch of Rudapithecus hungaricus and Sivapithecus lufengensis, one may state that the Rudapithecus find, which is 3-4 million years older than the Lufeng one, seems to be more "modernized". In addition there are fundamental morphological differences in the frontal arches of the two finds.

COMPARISON OF TEETH FROM RUDABÁNYA AND LUFENG

While the anatomical analysis of the Lufeng teeth has been already published (WU RU-KANG al. 1985, 1986), only part of the Rudabánya teeth have already been described (KRETZOI 1975, KORDOS 1987b). However, even this comparison, based on a relatively few finds, is enough to draw attention to some morphological peculiarities. The central incisor of <u>Sivapithecus</u> indicus is twice as large as the lateral incisor. At the same time this difference is not observable in Rudapithecus hungaricus, where the incisors are practically of the same measurements. The sagittal measurement of the alveole of RUD-12 is 7,7 mm for the central incisor and 7.0 mm for the lateral one. Consequently, the latter tooth is smaller only by 9-10% than the central incisor. In the Chinese finds there is a diasteme between the canine and the lateral incisor. In the Rudabánya finds this hiatus is very small (RUD-12, -15).

In both groups of finds the canines of the females are small. In the Lufeng finds the premolars are wider than in the Rudabánya finds, especially in the talon region. The succession of the measurements of the molars is the same in both groups, namely, the crown of is the largest, followed by those of the same in teeth.

The linguo-buccal cross-sections of the crown surfaces in premolars and molars show significant differences. In the Rudabánya find on both sides the enamel bends highly upwards, enciroling a deeply arched, concave region. In the Chinese specimens this arch is flatter, the crowns are more "flattened".

The M^3 of the RUD-77 find is not rectangular but rather of a trapezoid form which becomes narrower backwards. The respective tooth in P. A. 677 is rather quadratic. This basic form of M^3 in all the investigated Rudabánya specimens (RUD-18, RUD-45, RUD-77) is identical. In the Chinese finds, however, this shape varies (e.g. P.A. 658 in WU RUKANG & al. 1985). The following differences may be observed in the morphology of the occlusal surfaces of the upper teeth: the cusps and the ridges are sharp in the Rudabánya finds and in the adult specimens the fossae do not contain smaller plicas and tubercles. The opposite can be observed in the Lufeng upper teeth.

RESULTS

Comparison of the Lufeng and Rudabánya female skulls led me to conclude the following essential morphological similarities and differences:

- the basic forms of the calvarias are identical
- the developments of the temporal lines are identical
- there is no sagittal crest in either finds
- the interorbital distance is wide in both specimens
- the supraorbital tori are absent in RUD-77 but to a slight degree present in P.A. 677
- there are significant differences in the shape of the orbits. They are D-shaped in the Rudabánya find while in the one from Lufeng they are rectangular with rounded corners
- in Sivapithecus lufengensis the frontal bone is higher in frontal view than in Rudapithecus hungaricus. The zygomatic bone is wider in the Chinese find than in the one from Rudabánya
- the zygomatic regions are very similar to each other in lateral view
- the subnasal alveolar region belongs to the "Asian" type in the case of the Lufeng find and to the "African" type in the case of the Rudabánya skull
- on the basis of its palate height, Rudapithecus belongs to the "low palate" group while Sivapithecus lufengensis belongs to the "high palate" group
- in frontal view the axes of the upper teeth converge downward in the Rudapithecus find but they diverge in the Lufeng one
- the maxillary dental arch of the Rudabánya skull is "U-shaped", but it is slightly "V-shaped" in the Sivapithecus lufengensis skull
- there is a great difference in the measurements of the central and lateral incisors of Sivapithecus lufengensis, while their measurements are the same in Rudapithecus
- In the Chinese finds the diasteme between the canine and the incisor is large, while in the Rudabánya find it is smaller
- the molars differ from each other as regards their linguobuccal sections and the micromorphology of their occlusal surfaces.

Summarizing the investigated characteristics, I may state that in the cerebral regions there is a great similarity between RUD-77 and P.A. 677 skulls while as regards the morphology of the facial parts, fundamental differences can be observed. These similarities and differences between the two skulls represent also similarities and differences existing between the taxa Rudapithecus hungaricus and Sivapithecus lufengensis. The Rudabánya find, which is the older one - together with the European finds - and the younger Lufeng (SE-Asian) early apes have such evolutionary characteristics which are manifested in a deceleration of the development of the cerebral region of the skull and in an important morphological-phylogenetical development of the facial part.

On the basis of all these I conclude that <u>Rudapithecus hungaricus</u> is not identical with Sivapithecus lufengensis, neither could it be the direct ancestor of the Chinese form.

List 1	List of the Primates from Rudabánya
RUD-1	Mandibular ramus sin, (with P ₄ -M ₃) - Holotype of Rud, hung,
RUD-2	Demaged mandible (with $C-M_2$ dext. and sin.)
RUD-3	Molar (M ₁ or M ₃) dext.
RUD-4	C sup. sin. (male)
RUD-5	P ³ dext. (germ.)
RUD-6	M^{1} sin. Maxillary fragment with $P^{4}-M^{2}$ - Holotype of Body, altip.
RUD-6	
RUD-8 RUD-9	C sup. sin. (female)
NOD-5	Fragments of mand. dext. and sin. (with C, D_4 , P_4 - M_2 dext. and M_1 - M_3 sin.) - Holotype of Plio. hernyaki
RUD-10	$P^3 sin.$
RUD-11	M ₂ dext. (germ.)
RUD-12	Left maxillary and palate (with I ¹ , C-M ¹)
RUD-13	M ² sin.
RUD-14	Mandibular fragments (with $I_1 - P_4$, $M_1 - M_2$ dext. and $I_1 - C$, $P_4 - M_2$ sin.)
RUD-15	Left maxillary (with $I^1 - M^2$) and fragments of right one (with $I^1 - M^2$)
RUD-16	M ₃ dext.
RUD-17	Corpus of left mandible with C-M3 and fragments of left mandible with I2-M3
RUD-18	M ³ sin.
RUD-19	M ₃ sin.
RUD-20	C sup dext. (female)
RUD-21	Distal fragment of left humerus
RUD-22	
RUD-23 RUD-24	
RUD-24	Distal end of the left femur (it is not Primates) Proximal end of the left tibia (it is not Primates)
RUD-26	Patella
RUD-27	Left astragalus, without head (talus in MORBECK 1983)
RUD-28	Phalanx
RUD-29	Distal end of metapodial
RUD-30	Phalanx
RUD-31	Distal two-tnirds of phal. I.
RUD-32	Distal part of phal. I.
RUD-33	Medial fragment of phal. I.
RUD-34	Phalanx
RUD-35	Medial fragment of phal. I.
RUD-36	Distal part of phal. II.
RUD-37	Distal part of phal. II.
RUD-38	Phal. I., proximal end missing
RUD-39 RUD-40	Distal half of phal. I. Medial fragments of phal. I.
RUD-41	Diaphysis of phal. I.
RUD-42	Medial fragment of phal. I.
RUD-43	Proximal end of phat III
RUD-44	Left maxilla with palatine, C, $P^3 - P^4$ and M^2 ; and fragment of the frontal bone
RUD-45	Right M ¹ and M ³
RUD-46	P4 fragment
RUD-47	I1
RUD-48	Lower M (? M ₃)
RUD-49	Two lower molars
RUD-50	Associated teeth (9 specimens)
RUD-51	P ³
RUD-52	Two incisivi
RUD-53	Upper molar
RUD-54	Phalanx dist, fragment
RUD-55	Femur fragment Phalanx
RUD-56	L II a rank
20	

RUD-57	Metatarsal fragment M ²
RUD-58	***
RUD-59	Distal end of phalanx
RUD-60	Proximal end of distal phalanx
RUD-61	Lower teeth from the same animal
RUD-62	It is not Primates (probably Suidae)
RUD-63	Distal end of phalanx
RUD-64	It is not Primates
RUD-65	C (germ.)
RUD-66	Radius ep. fragment
RUD-67	C
RUD-68	I, two lower molars
RUD-69	M ₃ (?)
RUD-70	Premolar 3
RUD-71	Orbitofrontal region of the face fragment with C-M ³ - Holotype of Rangwapithecus
	(Ataxopithecus) serus
RUD-72	Talus
RUD-73	Premolar
RUD-74	Phalanx fragment
RUD-75	Phalanx fragment
RUD-76	M ²
RUD-77	Skull fragment with left P ³ -M ³ and right M ¹ -M ³
RUD-78	Phalanx fragment
RUD-79	Premolar
RUD-80	Phalanx fragment

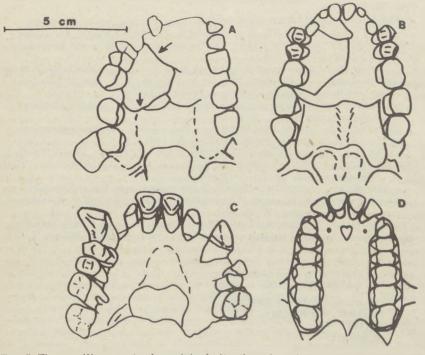


Fig. 7 The maxillary arch. A = original situation of the Sivapithecus lufengensis (P. A. 677) maxillary arch and after the reconstruction (B). C = Original arch of the male S. lufengensis (P. A. 644), D = Reconstructed maxillary dental arch of the Rudapithecus hungaricus

REFERENCES

BONIS de, L. & MELENTIS, J. (1987): Intérét de l'anatomie nasomaxillaire pour la phylogenie des Hominidae. - C.R. Acad Sc. Paris, 304. Sér. II. 13: 767-769.

CHEN WANYONG (1986): Preliminary studies of sedimental environment and taphonomy in the Hominoid fossil site of Lufeng. - Acta Anthrop. Sinica. V. 1: 100.

CONROY, G.C. & VANNIER, M.W. (1987): Dental development of the Taung skull from computerized tomography. - Nature. 6140: 625-627.

KORDOS, L. (1982): The Prehominid locality of Rudabánya (NE Hungary) and its neighbourhood: A palaeogeographic reconstruction. - Földt. Int. évi jel. 1980-ról: 395-406.

KORDOS, L. (1985): Environmental reconstruction for prehominids of Rudabánya, NE Hungary. - Schr. Z. Ur- u. Frühgeschichte: 82-85.

KORDOS, L. (1987a): A rudabányai koponyalelet és az emberré válás. - Magyar Tudomány 1987/5: 359-367.

KORDOS, L. (1987b): Description and reconstruction of the skull of Rudapithecus hungaricus KRETZOI (Mammalia). - Annls hist. -nat. Mus. natn. hung. 79: 77-88.

KRETZOI, M. (1969): Geschichte der Primaten und der hominisation. - Symp. Biol. Hung. 9:23-31.

KRETZOI, M. (1974): Towards hominization. - Anthrop. közl., 18: 121-128.

KRETZOI, M. (1975): New ramapithecines and Pliopithecus from the Lower Pliocene of Ru-Jabánya in north-eastern Hungary. - Nature 257: 578-581.

KRETZOI, M. (1976a): Die hominisation und die Australopithecinen, - Anthrop, közl., 20: 3-11.

KRETZOI, M. (1976b): Die Ramapithecinen von Rudabánya in Nordost-Ungarn. - UISPP IXe Congr. Coll. VI. 68. Nice

KRETZOI, M. (1984): New hominoid form from Rudabánya. - Anthrop. közl., 28: 91-96.

KRETZOI, M., KROLOPP E., PÁLFALVY, I. & LŐRINCZ, M. (1976): Flora, Fauna und stratigraphische Lage der unterpannonischen Prähominiden Fundstelle von Rudabánya,-Földt. Int. évi jel. 1974-ról: 365-394.

MORBECK, M.E. (1983): Miocene hominoid discoveries from Rudabánya. Implications from the Postcranial Skeleton. - In: Ciochon, R. L. et Corruccini, R. S. (eds.), New interpretations of age and Human Ancestry, Plenum Press: 369-404,

QI GUOQIN (1985): Stratigraphic summarization of Ramapithecus fossil locality, Lufeng, Yunnan. - Acta Anthrop. Sinica. IV. 1: 67-69.

WARD, S.C. & KIMBEL, W.H. (1983): Subnasal alveolar morphology and the systematic

position of Sivapithecus. - Am. J. Phys. Anthrop. 61: 157-171. WU RUKANG, HAN DEFEN, XU QINGHUA, LU QINGWU, PAN YNERONG, ZHANG XING-YONG, ZHANG LIANG & XIAO MINGHUA (1981): Ramapithecus skulls found first time in the world. - Kexue Tongbao, 26(11): 1018-1021.

WU RUKANG, XU QINGHUA & LU QINGWU (1985): Morphological features of Ramapithecus and Sivapithecus and their phylogenetic relationships - Morphology and comparison of the teeth. - Acta Anthrop. Sinica. IV. 3: 204.

WU RUKANG, XU QINGHUA & LU QINGWU (1986): Relationships between Lufeng Sivapithecus and Ramapithecus and their phylogenetic position. - Acta Anthrop. Sinica. V. 1: 1 - 30.

Author's address: DR. LÁSZLÓ KORDOS

Hungarian Geological Institute Budapest, Népstadion ut 14. H-1143 HUNGARY

ANTHROPOLOGIA HUNGARICA

XX.

1988

p. 23-30

On the flatness of the facial skeleton in Men

By T. TÓTH (Received November 18, 1987)

Abstract. Having compared occumenically the osteological remains from skeletalized populations the author outlines the problem of the development of facial flatness. With 4 tables,

MATERIAL AND METHOD

In the last decades an analysis of the morphological characters of the facial skeleton (e.g. flatness) was neglected by the majority of general craniological studies. This is true in the case of series originating from different millennia, too, excepting northern Eurasia (where the evaluation of the horizontal face profile has been for decades a part of the craniological programmes). The systematical analysis of the human cranium concerning particularly the morphological configuration of the maxillonasal region has started on the basis of two classical studies (WOO & MORANT 1934; ABINDER 1960) on more than seven thousand human crania excavated in the territory of North Eurasia (DEBETS 1951, 1961a, b). The flatness, as a taxonomical trait, has been diagnosed according to alternative conceptions. In contradiction to DEBETS (1951, 1961a, b) the flatness has not been considered by some authors as a manifestation of mongoloidism, because this character - in spite of its becoming a stable one on the Asian continent during the millennia of the geological Holocene - was clearly manifested in the values of the nasomalar angle of the European populations, too, which lived in the Upper Paleolithic and Mesolithic periods (YAKIMOV 1957, 1960, 1961; ALEKSEEV 1978, 1979, 1983; GOHMAN 1966, 1986). For expressing the mutual relation existing between the nasomalar and zygomaxillar angles YAKIMOV (1960) and TSUI CHEN YAO (1960) proposed the platyprosopy index - Zm: 77%. In this connection the analysis of recent craniological finds from South-African bushmen deserves a special attention. In the first craniological synthesis of World's people HOWELLS (1973) gives a summarized documentation by using the data of the bushman osteological remains deposited in different collections (Vienna, Cape Town, New York, Johannesburg, Paris, Edinburgh and Oxford). In July 1981 the present author had the opportunity to study recent craniological finds of bushman in the Institute of Human Biology of the Vienna University as well as in the Natural History Museum of Vienna. The osteometric characteristics of 101 adult individuals (48 males, 53 females from the Pöchcollection) were cormerly analysed by PACHER (1961) according to traditional programme and she drew our attention to the possibility of a metisation. In accordance with this the present author has collected a number of metric data of flatness from the finds of the presumably "bushman" group (12 males, 16 females) (Table 1). In the evaluation of the lineal and angle values of the horizontal profile and nasal region the categories calculated by DEBETS have been used (ALEKSEEV & DEBETS 1964; Table 4 in the present paper). The curvature index (S:C) of os malare was determined on the crania of the bushman group with WOO's

method (WOO 1937; TÓTH 1968). The nasal spine angle was calculated on the basis of PA-CHER's data (1961). The platyprosopy index was also calculated by the present author. Finally, we have to mention a short summary concerning the facial flatness metric analysis carried out in 1880-1960 (TOTH 1961).

INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS

Of the components of the facial flatness the nasomalar angle significantly differs from the Europoid mean in the male as well as in the female group (142.6° and 145.3°, respectively). The same is true for the group-values of the zygomaxillar angle (132.0 $^{
m o}$ and 131.4 $^{
m o}$ respectively) (Table 1). On the basis of group-values of the dacrial and simotic height it can be concluded that both the male and female subpopulations had a very low nasal root (8,1 and 7.5 mm as well as 1.1 and 0.7 mm, respectively). The nasal spine angle has the value of 6.9° in the male, and 3.8° (!) in the female group. Both values are lower than the minimal category values known up to present (ALEKSEEV & DEBETS 1964). It is the amplitude (Min-Max) of these main morphometric components which deserves a special attention. The nasomalar angle of the horizontal profile is characterized by the values 133.7-153.2° in the male, and 135.8-150.9° in the female group (Table 1). The zygomaxillar angle is 126.2-138, $7^{\rm O}$ and 119, 3-138, $3^{\rm O},$ respectively. Dacrial subtense varies in the male group between 6.0 and 12.0, in the female one between 5.0 and 10.0. The simotic subtense of males is characterized by values from -0.7 to 3.0, that of females by values from -1.0 to 2.4. The variation of the nasal spine angle is in the male -6 to 20, and -5 to 20 in the female groups. On the basis of the values of the nasomalar and zygomaxillar angles the studied bushman population is characterized by a disharmonous configuration (heteroplatyprosopy) of the facial skeleton. This is well expressed by the values of the platyprosopy-index: 92,5 in the male, and 90.4 in the female group (Tables 2 and 3).

As it can be seen in the numerical tables the flatness of the facial skeleton characterizes the recent human populations from circumpolar and continental North Asia as well as from South Africa. Thus, it cannot be regarded as characteristic only for the Mongoloid groups, because the bushmen of South Africa, being subequatorial peoples, oecumenically are very far of them. It is well known that the living bushman groups have been studied according to a wide-ranging anthropological and genetical programme (TOBIAS 1966, 1970b, 1972). In connection with the bushmen's origin - among others - their similarity to the finds from Fish Hoek, dated for Holocene periods, was noted (TOBIAS 1971). This becomes evident from the flatness data, too (Table 2). Since the data of the nasomalar and zygomaxillar angles show a heteroplatyprosopy in the European Upper Paleolithic and Mesolithic human groups was also present (ALEKSEEV 1978, 1979, 1981; TOTH 1984); the flatness expressing itself moderately in some prehistoric or living tribal populations can be regarded rather as a morphological trait than as a taxonomical one. In all certainty, the development of flatness has been affected by multifactorial effects. Recently the role of climate has repeatedly been stressed. An analysis of the evolution of human cranial measurements has been carried out by GUGLIELMINO-MATESSI & al. (1979) according to warm-dry, warm-humid, cold-humid and cold-dry climate. Facial flatness was observed in the case of recent populations living in warm-dry (bushman) and cold-dry zones (circumpolar northern Asiatic groups); it means that this morphological trait is well developed inspite of differences existing in climate. We have to pay attention to the fact that the pneumatization observable in the craniofacial massivum which was analysed on fossilic human finds does not show any groupcharacteristic, but rather a significant individual variability (TILLIER 1977a, b). Concerning the structural variation of the facial skeleton there are quite different opinions. According to STEEGMAN (1972 cit. FORSIUS 1973) in the comparative analysis of the Polynesians, Japanese and Europeans inhabiting the Hawai islands the effect of cold climate cannot be denied on the maxillo-malar region of the human cranium, Nevertheless, according to BU-NAK (1960, 1972; FORSIUS 1973), the structure of the facial skeleton does not reveal a significant correlation with the climate. These osteomorphic variations are the results of differences in the growth intensity of the facial bones (BUNAK 1960). Further, from the factors of the development of the flatness of the facial skeleton the sensu lato environmental influences cannot also be left out of consideration (e.g. intrauterine osteopoesis). The role of the diet in the development of bone structure was also referred to (FEREMBACH 1973). Beyond the dietary uncertainties the effect of mineral intake and that of growth hormone as well as controlling genes has also been considered (TOBIAS 1970). Recently the distribution of microelements has been analysed in samples of osteological remains of some historical populations. The data show subcontinental differences concerning the intensity of the absorption of microelements in bone tissues (DOBROVOLSKAYA 1984, versus BUNAK 1960). This seems to be in agreement with the recent results belonging to the histogenesis of facial skeleton (OYEN & RUSSEL 1982). Thus, for an anthropological evaluation of the living and prehistoric populations of certain subcontinents we have to take into consideration the different combinations of a number of environmental factors having a definite role in the development of facial flatness. It can be supposed that the different complexes of the environmental factors have been realized in the deviating ecosensitivity of some tribal groups or individuals. The recent craniological remains from Kalahari bushmen significantly supplement further studles concerning the chosen subject.

Acknowledgement. Author wishes to express his sincere gratitude to Professors Dr. Emil BREITINGER, Dr. Horst SEIDLER and Dr. Johann SZILVÁSSY for allowing him to examine the facial profile from the Pöch's collection and their consultative advice, further to Dr. Maria-Nicola TESCHLER for preparing the material.

REFERENCES

- ABINDER, N.A. (1960): Transversalnaya uploshchennost litsevogo skeleta. Antropol. Sbornik II, Trudy Inst. Etnogr., 50: 153-178.
- ALEKSEEV, V.P. (1978): Paleoantropologiya Zemnovo sara i formirovanie chelovecheskih rass. Paleolit. - Moskva, 284 pp.
- ALEKSEEV, V. P. (1979): Gorizontalnii profil i razvitie nosovoi oblasti u mezoliticheskogo i ranneneoliticheskogo naseleniya basseina Dunaya (mogilniki Vlasac i Lepenski Vir.).-Sov. Etnogr., 2: 40-51.
- ALEKSEEV, V. P. (1981): Horizontal profile and the development of nasal region by Mesolithic and Early Neolithic Population of Danube Valley (Burial Grounds in Vlasac and Lepenski Vir.). - Glasnik antropol. drustva Jugosl. (Beograd), 18: 19-31.
- ALEKSEEV, V. P. (1983): Mezoliticheskii cherep iz peshcheri El Wad. Quest. Anthrop., 71: 64-71.
- ALEKSEEV, V. P. & DEBETS, G. F. (1964): Kraniometriya. Metodika antropologicheskikh issledovanii. - Inst. Etn. AN SSSR Moskva, 128 pp.
- BUNAK, V.V. (1960): Litsevoi skelet i faktory, opredelyayushchie variatsii ego stroeniya.-Antropol. Sbornik II, Trudi Inst. Etnogr. 50: 84-152.
- BUNAK, V. V. (1972): Climatic-regional and ethnical differences in face and head composition in the aborigines of the North Asia. - Human Adaptability, Acad. Sci. USSR, Nauka (Leningrad) (after FORSIUS H., 1973).
- DEBETS, G.F. (1951): Anthropological investigations in the Kamtshatka Region. Trudue Inst. Etnogr., 17: 1-263.
- DEBETS, G.F. (1961a): O nekotoryh napravlenyakh izmenenii v stroenii cheloveka sovremennogo vida. - Sov. Etnogr., 2: 9-23.
- DEBETS, G.F. (1961b): O putyakh zaseleniya severnoi polosy Russkoi Ravniny i Vostochnoi Pribaltiki. - Sov. Etnogr., 6: 51-69.
- DOBROVOLSKAYA, M.V. (1984): An experiment on the quantitative determination of microelements in human skeleton (upon material from ancient burials). - Quest. Anthrop., 74: 101-109. (in Russian)
- FEREMBACH, D. (1973): Nutrition and bone structure. Human evolution (London), <u>11</u>: 47-57.
- FORSIUS, H. (1973): Die Adaptation des Gesichtes an das arktische Klima. Studies in the Anthropology of the Finno-Ugrian Peoples, Archaeol. Inst., University, Helsinki, Stencil 7: 217-233.

GOHMAN, I.I. (1966): Naselenie Ukrainy v epohu mezolita i neolita. - Moskva, 224 pp.

GOHMAN, I. I. (1986): Antropologicheskie osobennosti drevnego naseleniya Severa Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR i puti ikh formirovania. - In: Antropologiya sovremennogo i drevnego naseleniya Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR. Inst. Etnogr., AN SSSR, (Leningrad): 216-222.

GUGLIELMINO-MATESSI, C.R., GLUCKMAN, P. & CAVALLI-SFORZA, L.L. (1979): Climate and the evolution of skull metrics in Man. - Am. J. Phys. Anthrop. 50: 549-564.

HOWELLS, W.W. (1973): Cranial variation in Man. A study by multivariate analysis of patterns of difference among recent human populations. - Peabody Museum Papers, Harvard University, 67: 259 pp.

OYEN, O.J. & RUSSELL, M.D. (1982): Histogenesis of the craniofacial skeleton and models of facial growth. - The effect of surgical intervention on craniofacial growth, Monograph 12, Craniofacial Growth Series, Center for Human Growth and Development, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. pp. 361-372.

PACHER, H. M. (1961): Anthropologische Untersuchungen an den Skeletten der Rudolf Pöch'schen Buschmannsammlung, 1. - Österreich. Akad. Wissen., Rudolf Pöchs Nachlass, A: Physische Anthropologie 12: 1-37.

STEEGMAN, A.T. (1972): Cold response, body form and craniofacial shape in two racial groups of Hawaii. - Am. J. Phys. Anthrop. 37: 193-222.

TILLIER, A.-M. (1977a, b): La Pneumatisation du Massif Cranio-Facial chez les Hommes Actuels et Fossiles. - Bull. et Mém. de la Soc. d'Anthrop., Paris, t. 4, série 13: 177-189, 287-316.

TOBIAS, P.V. (1966): The Peoples of Africa south of the Sahara. - In: The Biology of Human Adaptability 6, (Oxford): 111-200.

TOBIAS, P.V. (1970a): Human biological research in the Anatomy Department, University of the Witwatersrand, 1959-1969. The Leech 40/2: 23-32.

TOBIAS, P.V. (1970b): Bushmen. - Standard Encyclopaedia of Southern Africa, 2: 617-624, SESA 7-184/1-7.

TOBIAS, P.V. (1971): Fish Hoek Man. - Standard Encyclopaedia of Southern Africa, 4:551-552, SESA 15-202.

TOBIAS, P.V. (1972): Recent human biological studies in Southern Africa, with special reference to Negroes and Khoisans. - Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr., 40/3: 109-133.

TÓTH, T. (1961): Gesichtsflachheitsuntersuchungen in der historischen Anthropologie. -Anthr. közl., 5: 123-129.

TOTH, T. (1968): On the diagnostic significance of morphological characters II. (A methodological study). - Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 60: 293-296.

TÓTH, T. (1984): Some anthropological problems of the Mesolithic Europoids, I. - Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 76: 323-334.

TSUI, Ch. Y. (1960): Dannye po gorizontalnoi profilirovannosti litsevogo skeleta iskopaemyh lyudei. - Quest. Anthrop., 1: 89-95.

WOO, T. L. & MORANT, G. M. (1934): A biometric study of the "flatness" of the facial skeleton in man. - Biometrika, 26: 196-250.

WOO, T.L. (1937): A biometric study of the human malar bone. - Biometrika, 29: 113-123.

YAKIMOV, V. P. (1957): O drevnei "mongoloidnosti" v Evrope. - Kratk. Soob. In-ta Etnogr., AN SSSR (Moskva): 86-91.

YAKIMOV, V. P. (1960): Gorizontalnaya profilirovannost litsevogo otdela cherepa u sovremennyh i drevnih lyudei. - Quest. Anthrop., 4: 62-70.

YAKIMOV, V. P. (1961): Naselenie Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR v pozdnem Paleolite i Mezolite. Quest. Anthrop., 7: 23-28.

Author's address: DR. TIBOR TOTH

Anthropological Department Hungarian Natural History Museum Budapest, Bajza utca 39. H-1062 HUNGARY Facial skeleton flatness in the Pöch's Bushmen-collection

	-											-	-			-				-					-	-	-		-			
s: c	25.5	19.0	17.0	19.5	25.3	21.5	18.3	17.2	20.2	20.4	20.0	17.6	20.1	(12)	19.1	22.7	16.6	18.2	15.8	23.8	22.0	20.7	25.0	25.0	17.8	19.0	20.8	19.0	19.3	19.7	20.3	(16)
75(1)	1.01	0.0	19.0	2.0	20.0	12.0	6.0	10.0	9.0	11.0	-6.0	-1.0	6.9	(12)	10.0	3.0	11.0	20.0	-3.0!	-3.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	5.0		- 5, 0	7.0	-1.0	4.0	-1.0	3.8	(01)
SS:SC	17.7-	5.5	18.9	10.0	37.5	22.7	13.0	21.2	15.0	18.5	0.0	17.8	14.3	(12)	30.0	12.5	21.8	10.9	5.2	- 33. 3	11.7	0.0	18.2	15.5	30.0	35.7	5.0	-6.6	6.6	0.0	10.2	(91)
SS	-0.7	0.4	1.8	0.7	3.0	2.5	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.0	0.0	0.5	1.1	(12)	1.8	1.0	2.4	0.6	0.5	-1.0!	1.0.	0.0	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.0	0.3	-0.5	0.6	0.0	0.7	(10)
SC	9.0	7.3	9.5	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	8.0	10.0	5.4	2.0	2.8	7.5	(12)	6.0	8.0	11.0	5.5	9.5	3.0	8.5	4.0	5.5	9.0	5.0	2.8	6.0	7.5	9.0	6.0	6.6	(01)
DS: DC	26.0	33.3	40.9	38.7	34.8	46.1	30.0	32.0	40.8	33.3	33.3	35.3	35.4*	(12)	40.4	31.9	41.3	36.6	24.0	23.8	34.1	28.9	43.5	31.4	33.3	49.2	27.2	34.1	33.3	30.0	33.9	(01)
DS	6.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	8.0	12.0	7.5	8.0	10.0	6.5	6.0	6.0	8.1	(12)	9.3	7.5	9.5	8.8	6.0	5.0.	7.5	5.5	10.0	7.7	.7.0	9.0	6.0	7.5	7.0	6.0	7.4	(01)
DC	25.0	24.0	22.0	24.5	23.0	26.0	25.0	25.0	24.5	19.5	18.0	17.0	22.8	(12)	23.0	23.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	21.0	22.0	19.0	23.0	24.5	21.0	18.3	22.0	22.0	21.0	20.0	22.0	(01)
Zm'	130.5	130.0	129.5	137.0	137.6	138.7	126.3	127.5	126.2	128.6	134.5	137.4	132.0	(12)	127.4	127.7	119.3	131.9	124.2	138.2	135.7	138.3	132.5	136.3	130.6	126.1	133.0	134.4	136.8	131.2	131.4	(01)
Zm'-SS- Zm'	21.5	22.5	23.4	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	21.5	25.5	21.0	17.0	16.0	20.4	(12)	21.0	20.0	28.0	22.0	23.0	16.5	19.0	17.5 9	0.19.5	18.0	20.0	21.0	20.5	20.0	18.0	21.0	20.3	(01)
Zm'- Zm'	94.0	97.0	100.0	90.06	93.5	102.0	91.5	88.0	101.5	88.0	81.0	83.0	83.9	(12)	85.5	82.5	96.5	99.0	87.5	87.5	94.0	93.0	89.5	90.0	88.0	83.5	95.0	96.0	91.5	93.0	90.7	(01)
77	140.2	140.5	144.0	146.0	141.6	142.4	133.7	143.8	138.7	153.2	140.0	147.2	142.6	(12)	143.4	1.44.7	139.3	142.2	135.8	147.3	144.0	148.3	150.9	148.0	150.6	144.9	149.3	141.0	148.9	146.1	145.3	(01)
Subt. JOW	17.5	16.5	16.3	14.5	17.0	17.0	21.0	16.0	18.5	10.5	16.5	13.5	16.2	(12)	15.5	15.5	17.0	16.5	18.0	14.0	15.5	13.0	12.0	13.0	11.5	14.0	13.0	16.0	13.0	14.0	14.4	(01)
43 (1)	97.0	92.5	100.5	95.0	98.0	100.0	98.5	98.0	98.5	89.0	91.0	92.0	95.8	(12)	94.0	98.0	92.0	97.0	89.0	96.0	95.5	92.0	93.5	91.0	89.0	89.0	95.0	91.0	94.0	92.0	93.0	1011
oN.	S 1	S 3	S 10	S 22	S 24	S 42	S 59	S 60	S 68	S103	S119	S120	x (n)	Males	S 2	S 25	S 26	S 28	S 30	S 38	S 40	S 44	S 45	S 46	S 99	S101	S102	S105	S142	C 25	x (n)	COTOTI A

Notes to the Table 1 MARTIN's numbers: 43(1)= Biorbital breadth, Subt. JOW-Height of nasion above biorbital breadth, 77=Nasomalar angle, 7.m.' - Zw.' - Zygomaxillar breadth, Zm.' - SS-Zm.' = Height of subspinele above zygomaxillar breadth, Zm.' = Zygomaxillar angle, DC= Dacrial breadth, DS= Dacrial subtense, DS: DC= Dacrial index, SC= Simotic breadth, SS= Simotic subtense, SS:SC= Simotic index, 75(1)= Nasalspine angle, S: C= Malar arc index.

Table 1

27

Table 2

Numerical comparison of the facial skeleton flatness (males)

P		-				
Characteristics Series	77	Zm'	IP	DS	SS	75 (1)
Bushman (our data),	142.6	132.0	92,5	8.1	1.1	6.9
South Africa, XIX-XXth c.	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)
Fish Hoek (ALEKSEEV 1978) South Africa, Upper Paleolith	143.0 (1)	133.0 (1)	93.0 (1)	-	-	-3.0! (1)
Aleuts (DEBETS 1951),	145.5	138,1	94.9	10.2	2.9	25.8
Far East Siberia	(30)	(28)	(28)	(35)	(35)	(24)
Eskimos (DEBETS 1951),	146.5	135.8	92.7	10.2	3.0	25.3
Far East Siberia	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(13)	(3)
Yukagirs (DEBETS 1951),	148.7	137.0	92,1	7.4	2.5	17.2
East Siberia	(18)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(12)
Nivkhs" (DEBETS 1951),	146.0	135.9	93.1	9.8	2,9	16.9
Far East Siberia	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(8)
Ulchs (DEBETS 1951),	146,2	137.5	94.0	8.7	2.2	17.0
Far East Siberia	(30)	(30)	(30)	(31)	(31)	(21)
Nanays (DEBETS 1951),	147.7	137.3	92.9	8.7	2.4	15.1
Far East Siberia	(11)	(10)	(10)	(8)	(10)	(7)
Negidals (DEBETS 1951),	148.6	142.3	95.7	8.3	2.3	15.3
Far East Siberia	(16)	(16)	(16)	(15)	(16)	(16)
Mongols (DEBETS 1951),	146.4	138.4	94.5	9.3	2.8	22.4
Central Asia	(80)	(76)	(76)	(76)	(81)	(41)
Yakuts (DEBETS 1951),	146.2	137.2	93.8	9.2	2.7	19.1
Central Siberia	(38)	(37)	(37)	(40)	(40)	(37)
Evenks (DEBETS 1951),	149.1	141.6	94.9	8.7	2.4	18.7
Central Siberia	(28)	(28)	(28)	(28)	(20)	(22)
Nenets (DEBETS 1951),	146.4	135.8	92.7	9.4	2.7	23.3
Western Siberia	(36)	(35)	(35)	(36)	(36)	(27)
Vlasac (ALEKSEEV 1979,1981),	142.2	135.0	94.9	-	4.9	25.0
Mesolith, Lower Danube	(11)	(3)	(3)		(3)	(2)
Lepenski Vir (ALEKSEEV 1979,	138.4	129.0	93.2	13.0	4,9	40.0
1981), Neolith, Lower Danube	(5)	(1)	(1)	(2)	-(3)	(1)
European (ALEKSEEV 1978),	143.8	127.5	88.6	12,3	4.6	30.7
Upper Paleolith	(13)	(11)	(11)	(6)	(10)	(11)

Notes to the Table 2 MARTIN's numbers: 77= Nasomalar angle, Zm' = Zygomaxillar angle, IP= Platiprosopy index, DS= Dacrial subtense, SS= Simotic subtense, 75(1)= Nasalspine angle.

From Aleuts to Nenets, all series as recents (XVII-XIXth centuries). Platiprosopy index (IP) calculated by the author after group-values. Table 3

Numerical comparison of the facial skeleton flatness (females)

a second s						
Characteristics Series	77	Zm'	IP	DS	SS	75(1)
Bushman (our data),	145.3	131.4	90.4	7.4	0.7	3.8
South Africa, XIX-XXth c.	(16)	(16)	(16)	(16)	(16)	(15)
Aleuts (DEBETS 1951),	146.1	136.0	93.1	9.5	2.3	21.1
Far East Siberia	(23)	(23)	(23)	(26)	(28)	(15)
Eskimos (DEBETS 1951),	147.7	137.7	93,2	93	2.2	20,2
Far East Siberia	(25)	(22)	(22)	(25)	(26)	(9)
Yukagirs (DEBETS 1951),	150.3	140.2	93,3	7.2	2.2	16.3
East Siberia	(10)	(9)	(9)	(11)	(11)	(6)
Nivkhs (DEBETS 1951),	148.7	136.8	92.0	8.2	2.3	13.3
Far East Siberia	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(6)
Ulchs (DEBETS 1951),	147.7	138.4	93.7	7.7	1.7	14.0
Far East Siberia	(25)	(23)	(23)	(25)	(26)	(19)
Nanays (DEBETS 1951),	146.3	137.6	94.0	7.9	2.2	13.2
Far East Siberia	(11)	(8)	(8)	(10)	(9)	(8)
Negidals (DEBETS 1951),	146.7	140.0	95.4	6.8	1.5	13.8
Far East Siberia	(15)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(15)	(14)
Mongols (DEBETS 1951),	145.6	138.2	94.9	8.7	2.8	16.2
Central Asia	(35)	(34)	(34)	(35)	(35)	(15)
Evenks (DEBETS 1951),	149.9	142.6	95.1	7.6	1.8	14.4
Central Siberia	(27)	(27)	(27)	(27)	(28)	(21)
Nenets (DEBETS 1951),	147.4	135.6	92.0	8.9	2.6	18.2
Western Siberia	(16)	(15)	(15)	(16)	(16)	(12)
Vlasac (ALEKSEEV 1979,1981),	146.3	126.3	86.3	.9,9	4.6	1
Mesolith, Lower Danube	(9)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(2)	
Lepenski Vir (ALEKSEEV,1979,	143.4	124.8	87.0	12.5	4.5	33.5
1981), Neolith, Lower Danube	(9)	(4)	(4)	(5)	(5)	(4)
European (ALEKSEEV 1978),	143.2	125.3	87.5	-	4.7	29.1
Upper Paleolith	(5)	(3)	(3)		(2)	(7)

Notes to the Table 3 - as in Table 2

Distribution of the flatness metric categories (ALEKSEEV $\,\,\hat{\mathrm{w}}$ DEBETS 1964)

Table 4

Groups			Males					Females		
1	very small	small	medium	large	very large	very small	small	medium	large	very large
1										
	128-135	136-139	140-144	145-148	149-156	128-135	136-139	140-144	145-148	149-156
	116-124	125-130	131-136	137-142	143-151	116-124	125-130	131-136	137-142	143-151
	11-18	19-23	24-28	29-33	34-41	7-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-37
	14.6-18.5	18.6-20.5	20.6-23.0	23, 1-25, 0	25.1-29.0	13.8-17.5 17.6-19.4	17.6-19.4	19.5-21.8	19. 5-21. 8 21. 9-23.7	23.8-27.5
	5.9-8.4	8.5-9.9	10.0-11:6	11.7-13.1	11.7-13.1 13.2-15.7	5.3-7.5	7.6-8.9	9.0-10.4	9.0-10.4 10.5-11.8	11.9-14.1
	21.7-36.5	1.7-36.5 36.6-44.9	45.0-54.1	54.2-62.5	62.6-77.4	20.6-34.6 34.7-42.6	34.7-42.6	42.7-51.3	42.7-51.3 51.4-59.3	59.4-73.4
	2.6-5.7	5.8-7.5	7.6-9.5	9.6-11.3	11.4-14.5	2.6-5.7	5.8-7.5	7.6-9.5	9.6-11.3	11.4-14.5
	0.6-2.1	2.2-3.0	3.1-4.0	4.5-4.9	5.0-6.5	0.5-1.7	1.8-2.5	2.6-3.3	3. 4-4. 1	4.2-5.4
	2.9-23.4	9-23.4 23.5-35.0	35.1-47.9	48.0-59.5	59, 6-80, 1	2.4-19.4	2.4-19.4 19.5-29.0	29.1-39.7	39.8-49.3	49.4-66.4

Notes to the Table 4 MARTIN's numbers: 77 = Nasomalar angle, Zm' = Zygomaxillar angle, 75(1) = Nasalspine angle, DC = Dacrial breadth, DS = Dacrial subtense, DS: DC = Dacrial index, SC = Simotic breadth, SS = Simotic subtense, SS: SC = Simotic index.

XX.

1988

p. 31-53

The anthropological investigation of the Avar-age cemetery of Fészerlak

By E. FÓTHI

(Received November 27, 1987)

Abstract: The author carried out anthropological research of 224 graves, the majority of which derives from the 8th century cemetery of Fészerlak. The most important anthropological measurements and those of averages are published along with the anatomic variations and anomalies. This series was compared to 22 other series from the Avar period by using PENROSE's method. With 11 tables, 2 figures and 2 plates.

INTRODUCTION

In 1969 some archeological and anthropological finds were discovered during agricultural work at Fészerlak-puszta (farmstead) located 6 km NW of Kaposvár. Excavations were carried out between 1970 and 1982 by Eugenia SZIMONOVA, staff-member of the Archeological Institute of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences (SZIMONOVA 1978, 1980).

224 graves were exposed. The archeologist believes that it is only one-third part of the cemetery. The north part of the cemetery is completely excavated (SZIMONOVA 1982). These graves concerning their archeological finds date from the 8th century, some graves (29, 70, 103, 126, 140) date back to the early 9th century. Some earlier graves were dug up at the southern part of the cemetery. Sets of belt ornament were found in the graves 168 and 183, which date these graves from the end of the 7th century. Grave 128 dates from the end of the 7th century and the beginning of the 8th century. This grave is very important from archeological point of view because it has both strap-end with inlayed decoration and yellow pottery vessel. The non-excavated part of the cemetery is located to the south, therefore the early, probably 7th century population cannot be taken into consideration. On the other hand, the northern part of the cemetery is completely excavated hence this series may be considered as the Avar population having lived at Fészerlak in the 8th century (SZIMONOVA's pers. comm.).

SZIMONOVA believes that the archeological grave-wears refer to typical common people of the Avar age. WENGER (1975) has examined the anthropological finds brought to light in 1970 and 1971 (Graves 1-65). The author has taken over his published craniological measurements of the first 65 graves with the exception of MARTIN 51 and 52. We have remeasured them, remeasured the angles and the long bones, we determined again the morphological characteristics and anatomical variations, anomalies as well on the material of the first item.

MATERIAL AND METHOD

The skeletal remains of the 218 individuals from 224 graves were saved. The anthropological remains are deposited in the Anthropological Department of the Hungarian Natural History Museum. The state of preservation of the material is good. Skulls and skeletal bones derive from 171 graves, only crania from 26 graves, while merely postcranial material from 21 graves (Table 1).

There are 52 males, 88 females and 78 individuals of undeterminable sex (22 grownups and 56 children). 35 male and 36 female skulls were suitable for detailed metrical analysis (43, 8% of the grown-ups).

Postcranial material of 35 males and 39 females were suitable for the calculation of stature. We could determine the weight in 31 cases (17 males, 14 females).

The taxonomic analysis could be made in 32 male and 16 female cases.

	51	

Distribution of sex, age and preservation

Types of	Age groups	Male	Female	Undet.	Tc	otal
material	80 81 04P-			sex	N	9%
Cranium and posteranium	Infans I Infans II Juvenis Adultus Maturus Senium Undeterminable	- 3 25 19 - 1	- 5 48 21 1 1	22 14 3 - 5	22 14 11 76 40 1 7	10.1 6.4 5.1 34.9 18.4 0.5 3.2
	Total	48	76	47	171	78.6
	Infans I Infans II Juvenis	-	-	9 5 -	9 5 -	4.1 2.3 -
Cranium only	Adultus Maturus Senium Undeterminable	- 1 - -	3 2 - -	2 - - 4	5 3 - 4	2.3 1.4 - 1.8
	Total	1	5	20	26	11.9
-	Infans I Infans II Juvenis			1 1 1	1 1 1	0.4 0.4 0.4
Postcranial skeleton	Adultus Maturus Senium Undeterminable	1 - - 2	3 1 - 3	- - - 8	4 1 - 13	1.8 0.4 - 6.0
	Total	3	7	11	21	9.6
Total		52	88	78	218	
1 0101		23,8%	40.4%	35.8%	100%	

The distribution of the population according to age, sex and preservation is in Table 1. In the case of grown-ups the age at the time of death was established by using the VAL-LOIS' grades of the suture ossification of the ectocranial surface, the degrees of abrasio (after KÖRBER) and by considering the surface changes of the facies symphyseos ossis pubis as well as the occification of the epiphyses of long bones. In the case of children the eruption of permanent and deciduous teeth was considered (FARKAS 1972).

We applied the MARTIN & SALLER (1957) age-group system. Sex was determined by the anatomical characters of the cranium and the skeletal bones. In taking of absolute measurements we applied the MARTIN-technique (1928). Measurements and indices were classified according to DEBETS's categories (ALEKSEEV & DEBETS 1964). Stature was deter-

Table 2

Parameters of male and female series

MARTIN NO		Males	es			Fen	Females	
	N	V	. M	ß	N	Λ	M	ß
1	33	171-198	184.5	6, 56	27	165-190	178.1	6.70
10	32	169-198	184.0	7.21	27	168-191	179.1	6.90
5	32	95-110	102.8	4.11	22	90-105	97.2	4.22
0 0	30	011 101	120 4	5 91	00	118-145	132 1	R 56
00	200	871-170 871-106	1001	4 63	22	85-104	43.9	4 14
200	00	101-10	110.0	C 2 2 2	00	102 107	114 6	R 11
10	34	100 100	0.611	0. 00	67	100-125	116 5	61 10 6 10
11	10	CCT-COT	100.01	0.03	- 17	001-001	0.011	0.144
- 12	07	106 146	100 0	4,00	77	361 011	190.6	11.0
1.1	32	641-621	130.0	4.30	77	001-011	0.621	4,00
20	28	. 105-121	115.0	3.63	23	101-117	111.1	3.60
32	26	76-91	82.1	3.50	21	75-91	85.4	3.59
32-	26	68-84	75.8	3.55	21	70- 87	80.3	4.08
40	31	88-108	97.4	4.41	18	87-99	93.4	4.13
40	00	07_119	104 0	2 28	28	02-105	90 6	2 98
04	25	777-10	0.401		0.1.		0.101	
45	26	123-145	133.9	5.06	13	021-011	121.8	4.20
46	32	87-106	95.5	5.30	23	83- 97	80.8	3. 59
47	18	102-130	115.4	6.77	17	97-120	107.8	4.40
48	32	59- 77	69.0	4.12	30	56-72	64.2	3.87
51	34	39- 45	42.0	1.64	30	37- 43	39.7	1.56
52	34	27-36	32.1	2.59	30	28- 38	31.9	2.21
54	34	22- 30	24.7	1.75	27	18- 28	24.3	2.33
55	34	47- 59	51.4	2.84	31	43- 56	48.6	3.19
62	34	38- 52	46.1	3.13	22	39- 50	43.8	2.65
63	24	31- 46	38.9	3.88	23	26-43	34.5	4.60
65	18	104-136	120.2	7.13	13	105-122	110.5	4.63
86	22	90-116	104.3	6 04	14	80- 99	89.8	5.61
69	59	23- 36	31.3	3 30	23	25- 35	29.3	2.90
70	16	55. 72	69 1	4 91	10	49 61	56.8	3159
	- 77		4.00	10.44	01	10 00	0.00	00 0
112	52	78- 39	31.3	3.44	19	75- 87	82.0	3.66
23	28	81- 89	84 4	5. 29	20	76- 89	82.8	3.87
74	25	61- 93	80.5	7.08	19	63- 89	78.5	7.05
75	16	42- 64	54.5	7.34	15	46- 67	56.4	5.26
75/1	15	20- 38	29.5	6.64	14	18- 34	25.4	4.60
8:1	33	70.0-82.7	75.2	3.41	25	66.1-82.5	74.2	3,88
17:1	32	68.6-81.3	74.2	3:32	21	66.7-78.1	72.9	3.20
17:8	32	91.2-112.	98.7	4.84	20	87.3-105.8	97.4	4.58
9:8	35	63.6-78.5	70.5	3.65	29	65.0-76.7	70.8	3.26
47:45	17	76.1-95.9	86.1	4.79	6	83.6-100.0	89.4	6.42
48:45	26	40.8-60.6	51.4	4.39	13	49.0-56.5	52.4	2.56
. 52:51	34	61.5-93.0	78.1	7.21	32	74.4-95.0	82.6	6,14
54:55	34	38.6-63.8	48.2	4.60	27	41.9-89.7	51.2	9.05
63:62	24	64.6-116.4	83.9	11.44	18	61.7-103.6	81.6	11.33
38	30	1188-1586	1445.0	110.00	18	1107-1491	1293.0	115.11

Table 3

Distribution of measurements and indices according to ALEKSEEV & DEBETS

ARTIN No.	Classification	N M	N F	MARTIN No.	Classification	N M	N F
	very short	1	-		very short	3	1
	short	5	4	-	short	10	7
1	medium	10	5	40	medium	13	6
,		11	9	-10	long	4	4
	long very long	6	9		very long	1	
	very short	2	1		very narrow	2	2
	short	3	6		narrow	5	10
5	medium	16	5	43	medium	15	10
	long	5	7		wide	9	6
	very long	6	2		very wide	1	-
	very narrow	6	7		very narrow	-	2
	narrow	9	9		narrow	7	4
8	medium	16	8	45	medium	11	6
	wide	4	4		wide	6	1
	very wide	-	1		very wide	2	-
		1	1		very narrow	5	2
	very narrow	7	7		narrow	8	5
	narrow			46	medium	13	12
9	medium	12	15	40		4	4
	wide	10	7		wide		4
	very wide	5	3		very wide	2	-
	very narrow	3	3		very low	1	-
	narrow	5	5		low	7	1 6 4 - 2
10	medium	10	7	7 high 1	8	6	
	wide	11	7		high	1	4
	very wide	3	7		very high	1	-
	very narrow	-	1		very low	4	2
	narrow	6	5		low	10	11
12	medium	12	9	48	medium	14	15
	wide	5	5		high	4	2
	very wide	3	2		very high	-	1 -
	very low	1	1		very narrow	2	2 3 4 10
	low	2	3		narrow		
17	medium	12	7	51	medium	15	15
17		7	10	51	wide	11	-
	high very high	8	1		very wide	2	2
						13	16
20	very small	1	1		very low	10	
	small	6	3	20	low		3
	medium	12	6	52	medium	8	10
	large	7	12		high	3	1 .
	very large	2	1		very high	-	1
	very small	3	1		very narrow	2	-
	small	8	1		narrow	15	2 6
32	medium	11	11	54	54 medium	12	11
52	large	3	7		wide	3	5
	very large	1	1		very wide	2	3
	very small	1	-		very low	3	1
	small	5	5		low	9	13
38	medium	6	4	55	medium	16	7
38	1010 010111			00			9
00	large	17	6		high	3	1 2

Table 3 (cont. 1)

IARTIN No.	Classification	N M	N F		MARTIN No.	Classification	N M	N F
	very short	1	1	1		very long	13	13
	short	9	6		1	long	10	8
62	medium	14	8		8:1	medium	6	2
	long	7	6		0.14	short	-	2
1	very long	3	1			very short	4	-
	very narrow	4	7			very low	2	3
	narrow	5	10			low	8	6
63	medium	8	2		17:1	medium	11	9
00	wide	5	2			high	7	3
	very wide	1	2			very high	4	-
	very narrow	1	-			very low	-	-
	narrow	4	5			low	1	3
65	medium	8	6		17:8	medium	9	6
	wide	3	1			high	14	6
	very wide	2	1			very high	8	5
							0	
	very narrow	1	4			very narrow	-	-
	narrow	1	4			narrow	5	3
66	medium	7	5		9:8	medium	10	9
	wide	9	1			wide	11	9
	very wide	3	-			very wide	9	10
	very low	4	3			very wide	1	-
	low	8	8			wide	8	4
69	medium	14	5		47:45	medium	6	3
N.	high	3	4			narrow	2	-
	very high	-	3		_	very narrow	-	2
	very low	1 -	5			very wide	5	-
	low	-	7			wide	10	5
70	medium	2	7		48:45	medium	6	6
	high	9	-			narrow	2	2
	very high	16	-			very narrow	3	-
	very small	-	2			very low	10	4
	small	3	5			low	7	8
72	medium	8	5		52:51	medium	11	2
	large	11	7			high	4	1
	very large	3	1			very high	2	1
	very small	1	5			very narrow	2	2
	small	8	6			narrow	13	8
73	medium	12	5		54:55	medium	13	5
	large	5	4			wide	4	10
	very large	-	-			very wide	2	2
	very small	1	-			very narrow	5	6
	small	1	2			narrow	6	5
74	medium	4	4		63:62	medium	9	3
	large	8	6		6	wide	1	1
	very large	11	7			very wide	2	3
	very small	-	-	1.1				
	small	6	1					
75/1	medium	1	4					
	large	4	6					
	very large	5	3					

Table 4

Distribution of morphological characters

Character	S	Male	Female	Total
Norma verticalis	ovoid	14	20	34
NOLINA VELLICALIS	pentagonoid	6	5	11
	ellipsoid	9	6	15
	sphenoid	-	-	
	spheroid	<u> </u>	-	_
	romboid	2	-	2
	rombord	4	-	6
Glabella	Broca 1	-	22	22
	Broca 2	10	19	29
	Broca 3	13	1	14
	Broca 4	7	-	7
	Broca 5	2	-	2
	Broca 6	-	-	-
Arcus superciliaris	flat	1	29	30
Arcus supercillaris		20	10	30
	discernible			
	strong	10	2	12
Protuberantia occ. ext.	Broca 0	-	5	5
	Broca 1	8	18	26
	Broca 2	16	2	18
	Broca 3	4	1	5
	Broca 4		-	_
	Broca 5	-	-	-
Processus mastoideus	small	9	28	37
	medium	12	5	17
	strong	11	-	11
Orbita	rounded	8	19	27
	subrectangular	23	15	38
	rectangular	-	-	-
Nasal aperture	infantile	_	1	1
Nasal aperture	sulcus praenas.	6	2	8
	B	-	2	6
	fossa praenas. anthropine	22	28	50
Spina nasalis	Broca 1	4	4	8
anterior	Broca 2	7	5	12
	Broca 3	7	6	13
	Broca 4	7	5	12
	Broca 5	1	4	5
Fossa canina	very small	5	3	8
r ussa camna	small	6	15	21
	medium	16	10	21
		4	3	20
	large very large	4	2	4
Alveolar prognathy	vertical	19	15	34
	moderate	10	8	18
	expressed	3	7	10

mined by the method of PEARSON (in FARKAS 1972) and that of DEBETS & DURNOVO (1971). In calculating the weight we proceeded according to DEBETS & DURNOVO (1971), while the quadratic weight-stature index according to DEBETS's method. LIPTÁK's method was applied in the taxonomical analysis (1954, 1965, 1969). Comparative analysis was proceeded by using PENROSE's method (1954).

PALEODE MOGRAPHICAL ANALYSIS

It can be stated that few individuals died at the age of infans I. It is 32, which is 14.7% of the whole series. Twenty individuals died at the age of infans II (9.2%), 12 persons at a juvenis age (5.5%). Hence the number of children is 52 (23.8%). Most of the individuals (85) died at the adultus age (39%), 44 at the maturus age (20.2%) and 1 person at the senilis age. Among the grown-ups there are 52 males and 88 females.

The distribution of males by age can be given as follows: 3 individuals are juvenis (5.8%), 26 are adultus (50.0%) and 20 are maturus (38.5%). The age of 3 males could not be determined owing to the bad state of preservation.

The distribution of females: 5 persons are juvenis (5.6%), 54 are adultus (61.3%), 24 are maturus (27.2%) and 1 person is at the age of senilis (1.1%). The age of 4 females is undeterminable.

In comparing the age at the time of death of the males and that of the females, certain differences are readily observable. Fifty percent of the males and 61.3% of the females died in the adultus age. 38.5% of the males lived to maturus age while same is only 27.2 in the case of females. The cause of this difference may be explained by maternal mortality (ACSA-DI 1965).

There are several double-graves. Adultus women and infans I children were in Graves 20, 133 and 188. Adultus woman and juvenis child were in Graves 119 (Plate 1). Graves 120 is very interesting. It has adultus man and woman having been buried hand in hand (Plate 2). It is worth mentioning that there are also 2 horse skeletons (Graves 140, 194).

ANTHROPOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

Males: Brain-case according to the mean-values is long - medium long, medium wide, medium high. According to the calculated indices it is dolichocranic (but the ratio of hyperdolichocranic is the most frequent), chamaecranic (but the orthocranic value is the most frequent), acrocranic, eurymetopic.

The circumference of most of the skulls is ovoid in norma verticalis. Glabella is medially developed, generally of degrees 2 and 3. Arcus superciliaris is discernible (65%), strong (32%). Protuberantia occipitalis externa is of degree 2 in general, processus mastoideus is moderately or strongly developed.

Characteristics of the facial skeleton are: medium wide zygomatic arc with medium bizygomatic breadth. Both face and upper face are medium high. Both orbita and nose are medium wide and medium high.

According to the indices the facial skeleton is mesoprosopic (but the ratio of the euryprosopic category is high too), mesen. Orbita is most frequently mesoconch but the chamaeconch category is frequent enough. Nose is both mesorrhine and leptorrhine in equal proportion. Palate is mesostaphyline. Orbita is usually subrectangular, lower edge of nasal aperture is anthropine. Spina nasalis anterior is generally of degrees 1, 2 or 3 of an equal proportion. Fossa canina is medium deep. Alveolar regio in the most proportion is vertical (59%), but moderate alveolar prognathy is observed too (31%). Stature is 166, 3 cm by the PEARSONmethod and 167, 1 cm by the DEBETS's method. It is medium-great medium (Tables 2-4).

Females: Brain-case according to the mean-values is long, medium high, medium wide. According to the calculated indices it is dolichocranic (although hyperdolichocranic is the most frequent among the individuals: 44%), orthocranic, acrocranic (metriocranic category is also frequent), eurymetopic (medium, wide and very wide forehead are frequent).

The circumference of most of the skulls is ovoid in norma verticalis. Glabella is weakly developed, generally of degrees 1 or 2. Processus mastoideus is small.

Facial skeleton's characteristics are: medium wide zygomatic arc, medium bizygo-

matic breadth. Face is low and medium of an equal proportion. Upper face is mostly medium. Orbita is medium wide and medium high. Nose is medium wide and medium high on an average but there are low (42%), medium (22%) and high (29%) forms. Palate is medium long and narrow.

According to the indices the facial skeleton is mesoprosopic, mesen. Orbita is mesoconch (but chamaeconch category is the most frequent among the individuals). Nose is medium on the average but narrow and wide variations are also frequent. Palate is mesostaphyline. The shape of orbita is rounded or subrectangular (in almost equal proportions), lower edge of nasal aperture is anthropine. Every variation of spina nasalis anterior is observed in similar proportion. Fossa canina is medium deep or shallow. Alveolar regio is mostly vertical (Tables 2-4).

ANATOMICAL VARIATIONS AND ABNORMALITIES

The occurrence of 14 characteristics was recorded. The fragmentary material was also studied. The percentage of each characteristic was calculated on the basis of the cemetery's total number of individuals (218).

Sutura metopica occurs on 6 skulls (2.6%). This rate is lower than the one calculated by WENGER (1974a) for the Avar period series of Hungary (5.7%). Os apicis is present on

T	2	ь	٦	•	5

Anatomical variations and abnormalities

Variations, abnormalities	Inf. I.	Inf. II.	Juv.	Male	Female	Total
Sutura metopica	1	1	1	2	1	6
Os apicis	1	1	1	2	2	7
Os apicis bipartium	-	-	-	1	2	3
Os bregmaticum		-	-	1	-	1
Os incae	1	-	-	2	-	3
Ossa wormiana lambdoidea	3	9	-	22	12	46
Ossa wormiana coronalis	-	2	-	4	2	8
Ossa wormiana sagittalis	-	2	-	-	2	4
Os epiptericum						
right side	-	-	-	2	2	4
left side	-	-	-	3	1	4
Crista frontale	-		-	1	-	1
Bathrocephalia	10-	-	***	2	2	4
Plagiocephalia	-	-	-	1	1	2
Perforatio fossae olecrani humeri	-	-	-	3	3	6
Sacrum bifidum						
cranial	-		-	2	1	3
caudal	-	-	- 1	2	1	3
total	-	-	-	2	-	2
Sacralization	-	-	-	2	1	3
Spondylosis	-		- /	3	1	5

10 individuals (4, 4). Three of them are os apicis bipartium. It is more frequent than the one recorded by WENGER (1.4%). Ossa wormiana, their presence was classed by sutures. All cases are 58. This is a much higher number than the 14.3% recorded by WENGER. Ossa wormiana can be observed most often in the sutura lambdoidea (in 46 cases). It appears in

8 cases in the sutura coronalis and on 4 individuals in the sutura sagittalis. Os epiptericum can be found on 8 crania, 4 on the right, 4 on the left side. Os bregmaticum occurs on 1 male skull. Os incae could be found on the crania of an infans individual and 2 males. One of those has a bipartite os incae. Bathrocephalia appears on the skulls of 2 males and 2 females. Crista frontale can be seen on 1 male cranium. Plagiocephalia is perceptible on 1 male and 1 female cranium.

Perforatio fossae olecrani humeri appears in 6 cases (3 males and 3 females). Sacralizatio developed on 2 males' vertebral column. Spina bifida was found on 1 male's vertebra. Sacrum bifidum the lack of crista sacralis media could be seen in 8 cases. Six of them were partial ones (caudal or cranial) and 2 males had completely open sacrums. Spondylosis was recorded on the vertebrae of 4 males and 1 female.

In summing up it can be stated that in the series of Fészerlak the anatomical variations and abnormalities appeared on a large scale. They occurred more frequently on the males' crania and skeletons than on those of females (Table 5).

ANALYSIS OF LONG BONES

Long bones of 32 males and 33 females were suitable for investigation. Left and right side have been separately treated in each case (Tables 8-10).

Humerus. The mean value of the maximum length is 327 mm on the left, and 331.5 mm on the right side in the case of males. Those of females are 290.9 mm and 290.2 mm, respectively. Thus, there is a notable sexual dimorphism. Bilateral difference was observed only in the case of males. The mean-value of the minimum circumference of the diaphysis is 61.5 mm on the left, and 63.1 mm on the right side in the case of males. The same for females are 54.2 mm and 55.3 mm. Both males and females are gracile as for robusticity index (males: 18.6 and 18.9, females: 18.5 and 18.5).

Radius. Males have no difference between the two sides as for maximum length of radii. The right female radii are longer than the left ones according to the averages, the same holds true for the ulna.

In comparing the length of radius and that of humerus we can state that both sexes are characteristic of dolichoker (relatively long) forearm.

Femur. The mean-values of the maximum length are 449.4 mm on the left, and 447.8 mm on the right side in the case of males. The same for females are 410.8 mm and 410.0 mm. The minimum circumference of diaphysis: 89.0 mm and 89.3 mm as well as 80.0 mm and 78.4 mm.

Regarding the robusticity index, the female femur is gracile while the male one is medium robust. The right male femora are more robust than the left ones. In the case of females the left femora are more robust than the right ones in general.

Tibia. The mean-values of maximum length are 368.8 mm and 368.0 mm for males, 333.5 mm and 335.7 mm for females. There is a considerable sexual dimorphism. The minimum circumferences are 73.3 mm and 73.2 mm for males and 65.5 mm and 66.7 mm for females. There is no bilateral difference in either sexes regarding the tibia.

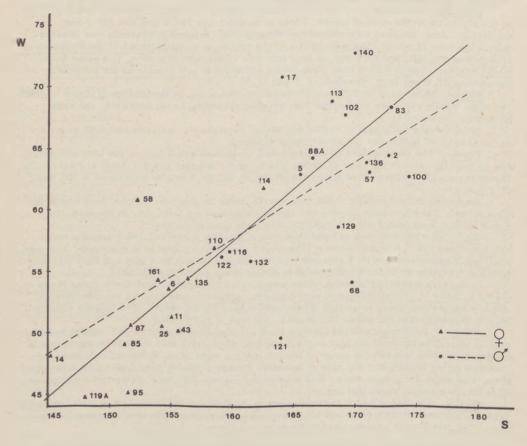
In drawing a parallel between males and females as regards robusticity index it can be seen that there is a little difference concerning the upper extremity and a considerable inequality concerning lower extremity (especially femur) for the males. The largest robusticity difference between the sexes was found in the case of right femur.

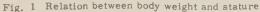
Bilateral difference was perceptible from all aspects analysed for the right side in the case of males, being most distinct on the humerus. We believe that there must have been a notable difference between the usage of the left and the right hand. Bilateral difference was not found on the humerus in the case of females. Women probably used both hands in an equal proportion while doing their work. It is interesting that the left lower extremity was recorded to be more robust than right one.

Stature of males is 166.3 cm by Pearson's method and 167.1 cm by Debets's method. Those of females are 153.1 cm and 154.9 cm. Then the two methods produced similar results. The distribution of individual statures is as follows:

Female
6
11
14
5
3

Body weight of males is 62.3 kg, that of females is 52.2 kg according to the averages. The quadratic weight-stature index (Q) of both males and females is 2.21. We may establish that the relation between weight and stature of males is the same as for females in this series. Nevertheless, it can be seen in Fig. 1 that the increase of body weight dependent on the increase of stature is less for the males than for the females (as angle of inclination of line fitted by least-square method is also less). The female series has only one individual different from the average. Female No. 58 has a rather strong physique. Her stature is 152.2 cm, weight is 60.8 kg, Q= 2.63. Two males have particularly slim physiques. Male No. 68 is 169.8 cm, weight is 54.0 kg, Q= 1.87. No. 121 is 164.0 cm, weight is 49.5 kg, Q= 1.84. On the other hand, two men have rather strong physiques: No. 17 is 164 cm, weight is 70.7 kg, Q= 2.63, while No. 140 is 169.9 cm, weight is 72.7 kg, Q= 2.52.





TAXONOMICAL ANALYSIS

The analysis of the primary taxonomical characteristics of Fészerlak has been published in a former paper of mine (FOTHI in print). This paper presents the analysis of the secondary taxonomical characters of our series. It has been carried out on the basis of LIP-TÁK's works (1954, 1965, 1969). It was possible to analyse 48 skulls (32 males and 16 females). We took into consideration the stature calculated according to the PEARSON's method.

The following groups were found in the series:

1. Mediterranean group: this type is characteristic for the whole cemetery, especially the females. Mediterranean characters are ascertained more or less on 14 female skulls. They can be clearly seen on the female skulls of Nos. 11, 14, 43, 48, 50, 59, 71, 74, 87. These characters are mixed with the Cromagnoid ones (Nos. 98, 114 females) and some unidentified elements (Nos. 124, 172). Among the males 8 individuals belong to the Mediterranean group (Nos. 37, 49, 68, 70, 100, 120A, 126, 129). This type occurs mixed with the Nordoid type in 7 cases (Nos. 8, 17, 108, 122, 132, 149, 154) and some unidentified elements in one case (No. 156).

2. Cromagnoid group: this type is clearly represented only in men. Man No. 57 is Cromagnoid-A, No. 136 is Cromagnoid-B. Mostly Cromagnoid-like with other elements are No. 97: Cromagnoid-Mediterranean, Nos. 102, 113 and 121: Cromagnoid-Nordoid, No. 205: Cromagnoid-Mongoloid.

 Nordoid group: typical Nordoid characters were represented by 3 males (Nos. 2, 9, 44). The skulls of males Nos. 15 and 45 are also Nordoid mixed with other taxa (N-x). On the skull of the male No. 142 moderate Mongoloid influence (N-Mo) can be observed.
 Brachycranial group: two male (Nos. 88A, 116) and two female (Nos. 110, 161) skulls belong to this type.

In summarizing the results of taxonomical analysis it can be stated that the part of the cemetery of Fészerlak uncovered so far was the graveyard of an 8th century Europoid population. The series comprised mostly dolichocranial elements, first of all, the Mediterranean type. The percentual distribution is as follows:

Mediterranean	group:	62.5%
Cromagnoid	11	16.6%
Nordoid	- 11	12.5%
Brachycranial	11	8.3%

Mongoloid elements faintly occurred in the case of males Nos. 142 and 205. It is worth noting that there is a definite sexual dimorphism as for taxonomical type. Only 2 of the 16 examinable females did not exhibit Mediterranean features. While on the males not only the Mediterranean but some other types were also found. We believe that this interesting problem will be solved only after the whole of the cemetery will have been excavated.

In comparing the results of the two taxonomical analyses we may conclude that the Mon goloid influence was perceptible in more cases when applying the primary taxonomical analysis than the secondary one. It is evident that the facial flatness analysis is a suitable way to analyse the face region. We can detect with it fine variances of microevolution expending on a small area of the face.

On the other hand, there were several graves which contained face skeletons suitable for detailed examination and fragmentary brain-cases and long bones. In these cases only the primary taxonomical analysis could be applied.

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

Comparison was carried out on the basis of the PENROSE-method (1954) by taking 12 measurements (MARTIN 1, 5, 8, 9, 17, 40, 45, 48, 51, 52, 54, 55). The mean-values calculated from the measurements of adults were utilized. The standardization of mean-values was carried out by the DEBETS' mean-sigma values. We have drawn into comparison 22 other series from the Avar-period (males and females were treated separately (Fig. 2).

According to the generalized PENROSE-distance (D_p^2) the males of Toponár bear the closest resemblance to the males of Fészerlak. The series of Solymár, Vác-Kavicsbánya and Keszthely are similar to our series, too. Besides the male series of Csákberény, Szebény and Környe stand close to that of Fészerlak.

The female series of Solymár and Toponár are highly similar to that of Fészerlak. The series of Keszthely, Vác-Kavicsbánya, Kékesd and Környe are also quite close.

It can be concluded for both sexes that the series of Madaras, Üllő I and II, Tiszavasvári, Kecel, Szentes-Kajáń, Alattyán-Tulát are the most distant ones. In summarizing the result of the comparative analysis we can state that the series of Fészerlak presents biological proximity to those series which are close geographically as well, namely, those of Transdanubia, among them first of all Toponár, Solymár, Vác-Kavicsbánya, Keszthely and Környe. The series of the Great Hungarian Plain show the least similarity to that of Fészerlak.

Acknowledgement - The author wishes to express her gratitude to E. SZIMONO-VA for the photoes and information surrendered concerning the finds.

REFERENCES

ACSÁDI, Gy. (1965): A középkori magyar halandóságra vonatkozó paleodemográfiai kutatások eredményei (Results of research on mortality in Middle Ages Hungary). - Tört Stat. Évkönyv (1963-64), 3-34.

ALEKSEEV, V. P. & DEBETS, G.F. (1964): Kraniometriya. Metodika antropologicheskikh issledovanii. - Izd. Nauka, (Moskva), 128 pp.

BATAI, E. (1952): A váchartváni avar temető csontvázleleteinek embertani vizsgálata (Le cimetière avar de Váchartván). - Annls hist, -nat. Mus. natn. hung., 2: 213-224.

DEBETS, G.F. & DURNOVO, Y.A. (1971): Long bones from eneolithic burial grounds in Turkmenia. - Sov. Etnog., <u>1</u>: 26-35. (in Russian)

ÉRY, K. (1966): The osteological data of the 9th century population of Artánd. - Anthrop. hung., 7: 85-114.

FARKAS, Gy. (1972): Antropológiai praktikum I. [Anthropological practice I.] - Szeged: 28-66. (Manuscript, in Hungarian)

FERENCZ, M. (1981): Some data to the paleoanthropology of the Avar period's population in Hungary. - Anthrop. hung. (1980-1981), 17: 23-64.

FERENCZ, M. (1983): The Avar-age cemetery at Solymár. - Anthrop. hung. (1982-1983), 18: 9-41.

LIPTÁK, P. (1954): Kecel-környéki avarok (Les Avares des environs de Kecel).- Biol.közl., 2: 159-180.

LIPTÁK, P. (1955): Recherches anthropologiques sur les ossements avares des environs d'Üllő. - Acta arch. hung., 6: 231-316.

LIPTÁK, P. (1957): Homokmégy-Halom avarkori népessége (La population de Homokmégy-Halom dans l'époque des Avars). - Anthrop. közl., 4: 25-42.

LIPTÁK, P. (1965): On the taxonomic method in paleoanthropology (historical anthropology). -Acta biol., 11: 169-183.

LIPTÁK, P. (1969): Embertan és emberszármazástan [Anthropology and human evolution].-Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 284 pp.

LIPTÁK, P. (1974): Anthropological analysis of the Avar period population of Szekszárd-Palánkpuszta. - Acta biol., 20: 199-211.

LIPTÁK, P. & MARCSIK, A. (1966): Szeged-Kundomb avarkori népességének embertani vizsgálata (Die anthropologische Untersuchung des Graberfeldes Szeged-Kundomb aus der Awarenperiod). - Anthrop. közl., <u>10</u>: 13-55. LIPTÁK, P. & MARCSIK, A. (1976): A Madaras-Téglavető melletti avar temető csontvázmaradványainak embertani jellemzése (Anthropologische Charakteristik der Skelettreste aus dem awarischen Gräberfeld bei Madaras-Téglavető). - Cumania Arch., 4: 115-140.

LIPTÁK, P. & VÁMOS, K. (1969): A "Fehértó-A" megnevezésü avar-kori temető csontvázanyagának embertani vizsgálata (Anthropologische Untersuchung des Skelettmaterials des awarenzeitlichen Gräberfeldes von "Fehértó-A"). - Anthrop. közl., 13: 3-30.

MARTIN, R. (1928): Lehrbuch der Anthropologie II. - Jena, 579-1182 pp.

MARTIN, R. & SALLER, K. (1957): Lehrbuch der Anthropologie. - Bd. 1. - Stuttgart, 440-597 pp.

PENROSE, L.S. (1954): Distance, size and shape. - Annals of Eugenics 18: 337-343.

SZIMONOVA, E. (1978): Resultaty issledovaniya pozdneavarskogo mogilnika v Fészerlak. -Sov. Arkh., 2: 268-272.

SZIMONOVA, E. (1980): Ausgrabungen in Kaposvár-Fészerlak. - Mitt. Arch. Inst., 8-9 (1978-1979): 93-95, 349-350.

SZIMONOVA, E. (1982): Novye arkheologicheskie issledovaniya avarskoi epoki v oblasti Somogy. - In: Ambroz, A.K. & Erdélyi, I., Drevnosti epokhi velikogo pereseleniya narodov V-VIII vekov, Sovetsko-vengerskii sbornik. Izd. Nauka (Moskva), 192-204 pp.

TÓTH, T. (1961): The cemetery of Szebény I (VIIIth century) from the Avar epoch - Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 53: 571-613. (in Russian)

TÓTH, T. (1962): Le cimetière de Csákberény provenant des débuts de l'époque avare (VI^e et VII^e siècles). - Annls hist. - nat. Mus. natn. hung., 54: 521-549.

TÓTH, T. (1971): The cemetery of Környe (6th-7th c.). - In: Salamon, Á. & Erdélyi, I., Des völkerwanderungszeitliche Gräberfeld von Környe). - Studia Arch. V. Akadémiai Kiadó (Budapest), 153-184 pp.

WENGER, S. (1952): Contributions á l'anthropologie des avars en Hongrie (le cimetière d'Alattyán-Tulát). - Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 2: 205-212.

WENGER, S. (1955): Szentes-Kaján népvándorláskori népességének embertani tipusai (Types anthropologiques de la population de Szentes-Kaján provenant VII-VIII^e siècles.- Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., 6: 391-410.

WENGER, S. (1966): Anthropologie de la population d'Elószállás-Bajcsihegy provenant des temps avars. - Anthrop. hung., 7: 115-206.

WENGER, S. (1968): Data to the anthropology of the Avar period population of the Transdanubia. (The anthropology of the Avar period cemetery at Kékesd.) - Anthrop. hung., 8: 59-96.

WENGER, S. (1972): Anthropological examination of the osteological material deriving from the Avar period cemetery at Tiszavasvári (Hungary). - Anthrop. hung., 11: 5-81.

WENGER, S. (1974a): Anatómiai variációk magyarországi paleoanthropológiai leleteken (Anatomical variations in some paleoanthropological finds from Hungary). - Anthrop. közl., 18: 229-233.

WENGER, S. (1974b): Déldunántul avarkori népességének embertani problémái (On the anthropological problems of the Avar-age populations in the Southern Transdanubia). -Anthrop. hung., 13: 5-86.

WENGER, S. (1975): Paleoanthropology of the population deriving from the Avar period at Fészerlakpuszta (Transdanubia). - Anthrop. hung., 14: 57-110.

WENGER, S. (1977): Analyses anthropologiques de nouvelles déconvertes de Keszthely (Transdanubia) provenant de l'époque avare. - Anthrop. hung., (1976-1977), 15: 125-190.

Author's address: ERZSÉBET FOTHI

Anthropological Department Hungarian Natural History Museum Budapest, Bajza utca 39. H-1062 HUNGARY

Table 6

Individual cranial measurements and indices - Males

Г

108	mat	180	178	101	148	-	126	114	137	119	BG	222	1512	101	106	135	91	103	62	43	32	24	47	44		121	90	29	000	000	10	562			82.5	76.2	92.4	65.7	76.1	40.3	52.0	r.	
102	ad	188	189	001	130	190	126	110	136	112	80	22	1452	100	106	136	97	130	75	45	31	25	53	38	44	122	211	4, 1	51	000	82	- 69	+	1	72.4	72.5	100.2	72.8	85.9 EE 1	69.3	46.1	116.4	
100	ad	184	180	C N T	90	115	117	1	145	117	27	17	1481	96	105	129	693		22	43	36	25	28	49	40	1		B 20	99	100	5 60	82	60	23	75.4	79.0	104.8	69.1	0 03	03, 00	42.8	80.7	
26	ad																																							66.3		83.9	
88A	mat	182	182	144	102	137	125	117	140	117	77	71	1531	91	104	138	106	+	69	43	35	25	00 00	44		126	707	20	10	88	87	93	51	37	79.1	76.9	97.2	64.2	50.0	81.2	46.2	•	
70	mat	189	189	143	96	121	•	106	133				I491	67	106		+	4	99	41	32	24	47	45		•		• • •					'	4	75.9	70.4	92.7	66.9		77.8	51,1	÷	
68	a u	171	105	124	62	108	110	108	139	112	76	70	1188	93	38	+ 00	83	118	99	44	35	23	20	54 C	000	104	00	09	28	80	83	. 61	42	38	72.5	81.3	112.1	74. 6		79.6	45.0	83.7	
57	au		110		_		_	-		_																														69.8			
61-	מת	182	180	139	66	125	126	107	129	113	81	73	1331	88	105	135	10	115	68	39	28	24	84	208	000	2.6	68	102	28	82	63	80	44	38	76.4	10.8	92.8	85.9	50.4	81.0	50.0	83.0	
45 mat	10171	195	103	140	98	125	120	112	143	120	84	78	1	94	103	C 2 7	30		63	33	32	26	70	20	4		,		4	85	86	79	63	22	71.8	13.3	102.1	n . u ,	51.1	87.8	50.0	64.6	
44 ad		193	102	142	36	112	118	104	137	115	82	22	1566	96	102	121	5	121	11	41	35	7 6	10		1	98	34	70	30	82	83	75	60	22	71.0	11.0	80. 5 67 6	95.3	60.6	88.6	38.6	67.4	
37 mat		185	101	133	103	118	121	801	I 32	114	78	73	1313	100	107	26	- , - , - ,	111	2 4	D 0	90	9 u 7 u	50	65	2	102	24	59	37	84	85	19	51	33	71.9	11.0	23.2	83.5	52.6	83.0	47.3	83.0	-
17 mat	-	181	109	139	100	123	126	101	144	1.1.1	201	78	00gT	2,0	124	56 401	2		0.4	1 . r c	44	4 V U	۲ N	32	115	104	30	62	30	85	85		0.4 4	31	70 6 70 6	13.0	71 9		54.5	93.0	44.4	1.1	
15 mat		185																																-		-	-	-	-	89, 9	_	-	A Statement
9 mat		187	108	136	102	116	125	101	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	121	0.00	G7. 1	T G S T	# C #	135	86	190	12	42	10	20	1 U U	49	40	122	105	32	66	33	83	100	Q.)	70										1
8 mat		186	100	145	104	123	110	192	001	OTT		0017	DOCT	# <	133	06	110	99	R40	Rao	00.0	200	54	38	1	104	31	55	31				•	0 02	73 1	0.00	71.7	82.7	49.6	60°°°	46.0	# F	-
s		A 14																								1	1	*		•		•					73.2	1	1	70.5	0.9	2	-
or per		193	101	141	101	777	071	1 20	190		200	1502	100	201	137	96	116	69	40	3.1	2.4	22	45	38	123	104	31	60	35	0.0	84	10		1 27	72.0	9 8 0	71.6	84.7	50.4	85.4	84.4	H .40	-
MARTEN No.		10	c)	00 (6 9	11	12	17	20	23	200	- 100	40	4.2	45	46	47	48	51	52	54	55	62	63	65	66	69	20	71a	7	13	52	75/1	8.1	17:1	17.8	9:6	47:45	48:45	52:51	63.62	1	

Table 6 (cont. 1)

20 5 ad	187 1987 1987 1987 1989 1989 1989 1988 1000 11100 11100 11100 11100 1117 4986 499 496 499 117 117 117 400 117 400 117 117 400 117 117 400 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 1	65, 7 87, 5 46, 1 75, 0 49, 0 100, 0
196 mat	141 116 1116 1116 103 41 325 41 325 42 429	67.4 73.2 51.0
183/1 mat	198 191 112 117 117 117 117 117 117 1509 1509 1509 1509 1509 1509 1509 1509	69.1
156 mat	190 190 137 101 121 121 135 135 94 72 94 72 135 135 135 135 72 123 123 123 123 123 123 95 26 226 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	74.1 53.3 81.0 49.5
154 mat	175 194 141 141 1220 1220 131 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 11	65, 5 R80, 7 44, 2
149 ad	172 172 172 172 172 172 172 172 172 172	72.9 78.7 78.7 78.7
142 ad	185 185 185 185 185 185 183 183 183 183 183 184 184 184 184 184 184 184 184 184 184	70.3 51.7 79.6 45.1 92.8
140 ad	191 198 198 198 198 198 198 198 198 198	73.2 84.8 49.2 70.8 51.5 85.4
136 ad	177 177 177 176 176 177 171 171 177 105 109 1099 1099 1099 1099 1099 1009 100	69, 3 83, 1 50, 8 68, 1 47, 0 89, 8
132 ad	173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173	63.6 84.9 40.8 61.5 44.2 104.5
129 mat	173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173	67.0 87.9 54.0 70.2 46.6
126 mat	179 179 91 129 91 106 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 87 97 41 110 110 23 59 42 23 59 23 59 23 59 23 59 23 59 23 50 23 50 170 67 172 172 172 172 50 172 172 50 172 172 50 172 50 50 172 50 50 172 50 50 172 50 50 172 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	70.2 85.0 89.0
122 ad	186 186 186 133 122 122 122 123 123 123 123 123 137 137 137 137 137 137 137 137 137 13	73.9 86.7 50.7 75.5 75.4 75.4
121 ad	187 1895 1895 1895 1816 1110 1110 1110 1119 1119 1119 1119 11	67.9 58.9 81.1 52.8
120A ad	176 175 175 129 123 113 113 113 1249 11249 1135 23 23 23 36 36 36 36 73.2 73.2 73.2 73.2 73.2	67.4 R73,8 44.4 70.9
116 mat	190 1107 1107 1107 1107 1138 1138 11547 11547 11547 11547 11547 11255 555 555 555 555 335 845 845 845 845 845 845 845 845 845 84	- 0000
113 mat	181 178 176 1966 1966 1967 1135 1135 1135 1135 76 76 1954 114 114 114 114 35 55 535 535 535 536 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 44 335 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86	68.7 88.7 55.1 78.4 41.7
MARTIN No.	1 1 5 8 8 8 8 1 11 11 11 12 12 8 8 8 7 7 8 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 5 7 10 8 8 1 7 10 8 11 7 7 12 8 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 8 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	9:8 47:45 48:45 52:51 53:55 63:62

Table 7

46

Individual cranial measurements and indices - Females

-	T		-	-	-		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24	B	*			98	118	•	*		•			*	00	ממ	03	2	89	41	33	22	52	40	•			•	1.1	•	4			•			• •	,	,	79.3	42, 3	•
17	Line	•		145	865	125	121	4		114	87	83		100	C N T	80	2		41	35	25	56					•	4		86		64				67.6	:	1	85.4		1
SZ	SIG				94	117	2	•		•				+	701	95	5	68	38	30	27	51	44	00																52.9	
59	IBIII	185	007	136	95	120	121	104		115	87	80	•	- 01	199	101	110	99	40	30	26	49	- 00	113	92	34	59	34	87	68	100	0.0	72 5	0.01		69,9	90,2	54.1	78.1	53.1	×
58	PITT	181	105	132	97	117	118	110	135	113	83	76	1331	100	DOT	2.6	120	72	R41	^{K31}	26	53	2.4	7	89	32		33	83	82		25		75.0				×	H78.6	49.1	'
50 mat	1001	170	00	125	89	107	114	100	127	107	85	82	1.0TI	000	199	32	102	62	39	28	23	47	14	108	06	25	58	30	81	20 2	0,0	12	74 4	75.6	101.6	71.2	83, 6	80	78.6		07° A
48 mat			55	135	96	127	117		134	117	88	87	+ 00	100	130	90	116	71	41	31	28	22	25		93	35		26	81	282	#	30		,	99.3	71.1	89.2	54.6	81.0	53. 9 7.4 5	c
43 ad	001	185	50	139	93	118	118	106	133	112	9.0	1410	0141	000	125	87		68	39	33	24	5.0	24	2			,		18	18	54	27	75 1	72.7	95.7	66.9		54.4	90.7	40.3	1 .00
33 ad			4		+		+	4	F		•	*		103		89	112	99	H 40	F 34		40	# 40 # 07	110	90	30	59	27					•				•		P30.5	818	-
25 ad	100	190	66	140	100	120	135	107	134	112	00	1491	1051	102			*		40	34				116	87	•	53	26					75.3	72.0	95.7	71.4	a	•	82.9	0	
23 ad		• •	1	•			,							98			107	64	H 37	1130	G 7	0.4	5 P		-	27									x				-79.5 55 6	1 1 52	4
20A ad				138	100	122						4 1		101		91	106	68	37	31	7 4	46	3.0	110	84	27	26	30				,	•			72.5	1		47 1 47	1.17	
19 ad	176	180	100	124	60 - 60 -	114	D I O I	10T	144	101	200	1155	26	96	115		115	e5	138 138	28.17	45		26	105	84	32	52	30	202	82	53	25	70.5	70.5	0.001	75.0	0.00.	H 26, 5	89.1		
18 mat	187	185		127	32	114				-	0		26	96	115	•	115	65	138 138	** 30	45	2	25	105	84	32	22	30			•	_	67.3	-		-	0	Boo 5 B	0.08	•	
14 pd	188	190	101	133	20 0	C11	ATT I	101	112	85	2.2	1340		100		30	109	8.9	40	450	7 10	20	35	1		29		2 2	200	73	67	18	70.2	67.0	~ 1	~		1 0	46.1	70.0	
11 ad	169	171	16	134		211	011	130	611	98	BU	1257	96	103	123	16		19	37	87	15	47	29	110	91	87	10	29	0.00	66	54	25	79,3	76.9	97.0	68.7		49.6	54.9	61.7	
10 ad	190	191	101	141	TO4	121	120	134	-			1491	90	98	121	84	103	10		24	45	43	36	107	88	67	000	2					74.2	70.5	95. U	13,8	1.00	20.4	53, 3	83.7	
6 ad	185	186		133	000	190	100		111	15	70		*	105	N.	+ 00 -	201	DO	-	-	53	•	*		+ -	17	31	15	77	63	55	20	71.9		10 1	13.1		6 6 6		*	
MARTIN No.	1	lc		xo c	n (LL	12	17	20	32	32-	38	40	43	45	0 1	44	5	10	14	55	62	63	50	00	02	712	72	73	74	75	75/1		1.1.1	0.0	47.45	DE . IE	52.51	54:55	63:62	
																								-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

222 mat	177 177 105 105 1105 1115 79 79 87 79 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 88 88 88 88
202 ad	175 175 133 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 11
195 ad	1110 1110 1110 1110 1110 1110 1110 111
188/1 ad	133 199 116 104 87 887 887 887 887 860 860 860 860 87 4.4 46 74.4 104 85 35 36 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
187 mat	$ \begin{array}{c} 183\\ 183\\ 121\\ 93\\ 121\\ 93\\ 106\\ 106\\ 128\\ 128\\ 128\\ 128\\ 128\\ 47\\ 47\\ 47\\ 47\\ 47\\ 70\\ 0\\ 105\\ 8\\ 76\\ 9\\ 76\\ 9\\ 76\\ 9\\ 76\\ 9\\ 88\\ 76\\ 9\\ 88\\ 76\\ 9\\ 88\\ 76\\ 9\\ 88\\ 88\\ 76\\ 9\\ 88\\ 88\\ 76\\ 9\\ 88\\ 76\\ 9\\ 88\\ 88\\ 70\\ 68\\ 88\\ 70\\ 88\\ 88\\ 88\\ 88\\ 88\\ 88\\ 88\\ 88\\ 88\\ 8$
172 ad	11.3 12.6 12.6 10.5 10.5 17.9 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
170 ba	733. 6
169 ma	1176 1176 1176 1180 1182 1182 1182 1182 1182 1182 1182
161 ad	1175 1175 1175 1175 1175 1175 1175 1175
145 ad	8 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
124 ad	665 118 118 118 1103 102 1122 1122 1122 1122 1122 1122
120B ad	184 184 184 184 197 184 184 184 188 1128 1128 1128 199 1128 1128 1128 1
119A ad	175 93 93 175 128 128 81 88 88 88 86 40 61 40 40 88 82 52 255 25 27 25 27 25 25 25 26 41 81 40 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88
114 ad	176 179 1395 1396 1115 1115 1115 1133 97 97 13350 97 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 13350 133500 133500 133500 133500 133500 133500 133500 133500 1335000 1335000 13350000000000
110 mat	172 174 174 174 174 174 129 129 129 129 129 1335 1335 1335 1335 1335 1335 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127
98 mat	186 1186 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 11
87 mat	180 182 132 132 132 120 120 120 83 83 83 121 83 121 83 86 85 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86
mat	1668 1688 1288 1107 1107 1125 1322 1155 1155 1155 1155 1155 1155
MARTIN No.	12 55 55 55 55 55 54 44 44 44 44 44 53 54 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 65 65 65 65 65

Table 7 (cont. 1)

Table 8

Parameters of male and female series -- Post-cranium

MARTIN No.		M	ales			Fe	males	
	N	V	M	S	N	V	M	S
Humerus 1 L	19	311-349	327.0	9.58	19	251-321	290.9	14,89
R	21	320-347	331.5	7.82	11	258-320	290.2	18,38
2 L	19	305-340	322.6	9.38	16	250-325	289.1	18.21
R	20	311-340	326.1	8.28	11	257-312	287.3	16.30
7 L	27	54- 68	61.5	3.92	29	42- 64	54.2	4.68
R	28	56- 74	63.1	4.21	29	48- 64	55.3	4.05
7:1 L	19	16.4-20.5	18.6	1.14	19	17.0-20.7	18.5	1.03
R	21	16.8-20.9	18.9	1.14	12	17.3-19.4	18.5	0.66
Radius 1 L	19	232-263	248.1	8.09	10	203-234	221.5	10.58
R	19	224-266	247.8	11.00	10	211-237	225.5	8.58
1b L	19	229-260	245.0	8.19	9	200-242	221.2	13.74
R	19	222-265	245.5	11.40	12	209-235	224.5	8.63
Ulna L	11	255-283	265.5	10.23	5	226-254	244.0	11.71
R	16	243-280	267.3	10.25	5	236-255	247.7	8.61
Femur 1 L	30	424-477	449.4	16.15	24	380-446	410.8	16.37
R	27	423-475	447.8	17.05	23	379-452	410.0	17.75
2 L	29	418-475	447.2	17.34	22	376-444	408.9	15.84
R	25	418-472	445,9	16.77	21	375-443	410.1	14.20
8 L	29	77-102	89.0	6.21	20	72- 89	80.0	4,31
R	25	79- 99	89.3	5.84	25	71- 87	78.5	3,86
8:2 L	28	16.8-21.9	20.0	1.22	17	18.3-21.7	19.5	0.83
R	22	17.5-22.4	20.0	1.26	21	18.2-21.0	19.2	0.82
Tibia 1 I.	25	326-398	368,8	17.36	22	282-364	333.5	20.41
R	20	331-399	368,0	17.38	19	309-362	335.7	14.04
1b I.	28	323-402	365,8	17.59	23	274-356	331.6	20.74
R	23	326-396	365,9	16.71	21	303-357	333.4	14.35
10b L	32	68- 82	73.3	4.15	32	53- 72	65.5	5.28
R	30	62- 81	73.2	4.54	33	59- 74	65.7	4.63
10b:1b L.	25	17,8-22,9	20.0	1.20	22	17.6-21.7	19.5	0.92
R	23	17,2-23,2	20.0	1.29	19	17.7-21.7	19.7	1.00
Stature acc. to Pearson	35	158.8-171.4	166.3	2.98	39	140.8-160.3	153.1	4.23
Stature acc, to Debets	24	159.2-1744	167.1	4.48	20	145,1-165,9	154.9	4.83
Weight acc. to Debets	17	49.5-72.7	62.3	6.40	14	44.7-61.8	52.2	5.14
Q	17	1.84-2.63	2,21	0,20	14	1.97-2.63	2.21	0,16

Measurements of long bones - Males

		1		-	1 - 1		1 40	44	40	F	975	68	70	83	ARA	97	100	10.0
Age A	2	S	00	R	C1	1.7	31	7.7	5		23	00	1 01	200	000		001	ZAT
MAR-	pe	ad	mat	mat	mat	mat	mat	ad	ad	ad		De	mat	ad	mat	ad	ad	ad
TIN NG.	249			320		327	1	1	317	325		312	1	,	323	320	337	330
4	-	331	•	323	1	335	1	1	321	328		323	ı	340	325	324	347	•
TE	_			316	•	323	1	,		322	+	308	1		319	314	332	325
1 PL		329	'	319	1	331	t	1	313	324	+	315	t	335	320	320	339	
1 2	-			63	65	67	65	ı	59	60		54	64	66	60	59	60	66
-	10	64	61	64		63	67	60	59	62	1-1	58	•	66	61	60	62	99
11.4	17 5			19.7	•	20.5			18.6	18.6		17.3	•			18.6	17.8	20.0
	18.3	19.3	•	19.8	•	20.6	'	1	18.4	18.9		18.0		19.4	18.9	18.5	17.9	•
Distance 11	9 6.9	241		243	1	247		1	237	263	254	250		•	250		257	253
L'aures LE	252		227	245	-	249	256		235	261	1			266			254	252
CNT.		238		240	•	243	+		233	2 60	252	246	*	•	246		254	250
R	-		224	243		245	255		232	260	1	+		265		•	25.2	249
Illino	274			,		267			255		1		•	283	•	+	279	270
R R	_		243	269	*	270		274			1	268	•	•	+	+	279	*
France 11	470	443	427	437		445	458	462	424	467	1	459	472	464	447		477	458
H T INTIA J	_	446		429	•	441	457	464	424	465		456	467	469	447	436	475	459
2.1	469	442	418	431		445	466	457	419	464	,	458	470	461	444		478	456
R	_	442	*	426		440	457		422	463		453	465	467	447	434	472	453
RT	_	16	84	06		95	102	06	83	84	1	27	66	90	83		88	96
N N	_	88		87	93	97	87	82	87	87	1	79	66	93	93	84	87	92
1.2.1		20.6	20.1	21.0		21.5	21.9	19.7	19,8	18.1	1	16.8	21.1	19.6	20.9		18.5	20.9
		19.9	3	20.5		22.2	21.3	•.	19.4	18.8		17.5	21.3	19.9	20.8	19.2	18.5	20.3
T his	372	367	326		372	376	382	382		385	ı	360	398		363		388	382
•	_	376	331		372	373		382		384	L	357	399		363		385	385
161	-	366	323	•	368	371	386	380	-	380	1	356	402	*	366		386	379
	_	372	326		370	367	375	380	•	380	1	356	396	375	361		382	371
105.1.		75	_	73	76	78	75	75	73	75		66	76	73	73	69	72	78
		76	75	11	77	78	75	75	74	76		67	78	74	73	69	72	78
10h: 1h	18 6	20.6		•	20.7	21.0	19.6	19.7		19.7	•	18.5	18.9		19.9		18.7	20.5
R 1	R 19.0	20.4	23.2	•	20.8	21.3	20.0	19.7	-	20.0	1		19.7	19.7	20.2	-	18,9	21.1
Stature acc. to PEARSON 168.3	168.3	166.4	158.8	164.0	167.0	166.5	168.7	169.0	162.6	168, 5	169.0	165.4	171.4	169.7	165.1	163.8	170.7	167.9
Stature acc. to DEBETS	172.7	165.5	162.0	•		164.0	168, 7	171.0	•	171.2	ı	169.8	170.9	172.9	166.5	•	174.4	169.2
Weizht ac	64.4	62.8		•		70.8		•	•	63.0	ı	54.0	1	68.3	64	,	62.7	67.6
0		2.29		+		2.64				2.15	1	1.87		2.28	2.3	,	2.06	2.36
9	-	-																

Table 9

13 8/1	mat ad ad	+	1	* * *	я 1. 1.	4 4 4	* *				- 242		- 242		267	434 442 430	430		440 428			440 88	440 88 20,0	440 88 20,0 22	440 88 20,0 22 22,0	4 6 6 4 4 0 6 7 4 4 0 6 7 4 4 0 6 7 4 4 0 6 7 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	440 88 372 0.0 372 362	4 4 0 2 2 0 4 4 0 3 3 2 2 0 4 3 3 3 2 2 1 2 2 3 3 5 3 2 3 3 5 3 2 3 3 5 3 3 5 3 3 5 3 5	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4 0 2 2 2 2 4 4 0 4 7 7 7 4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	4 4 0 4 4 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	440 88 88 372 362 358 358 358 20,2 20,2 20,2 20,2 20,2 20,2 20,2 20,	440 88 88 362 358 358 358 358 358 358 358 358 358 358	 440 440 88 20.0 22 358 <
+	ad	,	320		315	64	64		20.0	245	244	242	241		259	445	•		441	441	441 86	441 86	441 86 19, 5	441 86 19,5	441 86 19.5 347	441 86 19.5 347 347	441 86 19.5 347 343	441 86 19.5 347 343	441 86 347 347 343 74	441 86 19.5 347 343 343 74 73	441 86 19.5 347 343 343 74 73 21.2	441 86 19.5 347 343 343 74 73 21.2		
140	ad	334	335	327	329	66	70	19.8	20.9	254	254	252	253	•	276	463	461		462	462	462 460 96	462 460 96 97	462 460 96 97 20.8	462 460 96 97 20.8 21.0	462 460 96 97 20.8 21.0 386	462 460 96 97 20.8 21.0 386 385	462 460 96 97 20,8 386 385 385	462 460 96 97 20.8 21.0 386 385 383 383	462 460 96 97 220,8 386 385 385 383 382 383 382 382	462 460 96 36 31.0 386 385 385 385 385 385 385 385 385 385 385	462 460 96 20.8 21.0 385 385 385 385 385 385 385 385 385 382 382 382 382 382 382 382 382 382 382	462 460 96 97 386 385 385 383 382 382 382 21, 2 21, 2 20, 5	462 460 96 97 385 385 383 382 383 382 382 382 382 20.5 168.6	462 460 460 96 97 21.0 385 385 385 385 385 382 382 382 20.5 168.6 168.6
136	ad	333	343	328	336	58	58	17.3	16.9	254	254	251	251	275	275	463	461		458	458	458 457 90	458 457 90 87	458 457 90 87 19,7	458 457 90 87 19,7 19,0	458 457 90 87 19,7 19,0 376	458 457 90 87 19,7 19,7 19,0 376	457 457 90 87 19,7 19,0 376 376 376	457 457 90 87 19,7 19,0 376 376 372	458 457 90 87 19,7 19,7 19,7 376 376 376 372	458 457 90 87 19,7 19,7 19,7 376 376 372 372	458 457 90 87 19,7 19,7 19,0 376 376 372 372 20,2	458 457 87 87 19.7 19.7 376 376 372 76 20.2		
134	ad	+	•	•	6	64	63	•	•		-	.+	•	*	*	467	+		461	461	461	461 94	461 94 20,3	461 94 20.3	461 94 20,3 381	461 94 20.3 381	461 94 20, 3 381 376	461 94 20, 3 381 376	461 94 20.3 381 381 376 376	461 94 20.3 381 376 376 77	461 94 20.3 381 376 77 20.2	461 94 20.3 381 376 77 77 20.2	461 94 20.3 381 376 77 20.2 20.2 169.4	461 94 20,3 381 376 77 20,2 20,2 169,4
132	ad	325	330	318	324	59	62	18.2	18.8	244	246	243	244	262	263	436	430		432	432	432 427 84	432 427 84 83	432 427 84 83 19,4	432 427 84 83 19,4 19,4	432 427 84 84 83 19,4 19,4 352	432 427 84 84 83 19,4 19,4 19,4 352 353	432 421 421 19,44 19,44 19,44 352 353 349	432 427 427 19 84 19 84 19 357 357 357 350	432 427 84 84 83 83 83 190,4 100,4 100,352 353 350 350 350	432 427 84 84 83 83 83 83 352 352 350 350 350 68	432 427 427 884 884 199,44 199,44 199,44 3552 3553 3553 3553 3550 3550 3550 3550	432 427 84 83 83 83 19,4 19,4 352 353 353 353 353 350 70 68 19,3	432 427 84 84 83 83 19.4 352 353 353 353 353 350 750 19.9 19.3 164.0	432 427 84 83 83 83 83 19.4 19.4 352 352 352 352 352 353 350 19.9 19.3 16.3 161.5
129	mat	335	334	334	330	55	56	16.4	16.8	252	255	250	252	•	•	456	457		455	455	455 456 88	455 456 88 86	455 456 88 86 19,3	455 456 88 86 19,3 18,9	455 456 88 88 86 19,3 18,9 370	455 456 88 86 86 19.3 18.9 370 374	455 456 88 86 86 86 19, 3 19, 3 374 374 374 374	455 456 88 86 86 19, 3 18, 9 370 374 370 374 370 370 370	455 456 88 86 86 19.3 18.9 370 370 370 370 370 69	455 456 456 88 86 86 19.3 370 370 370 370 69 68	455 456 88 88 86 19,3 374 374 374 374 376 376 83 70 83 70 83 70 83 70 83 70 83 70 83 70 83 70 83 70 85 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86	455 456 88 88 86 86 19, 3 370 370 370 63 63 19, 3	455 456 88 88 86 86 19.3 370 370 63 770 63 119.5 19.3 10.3 119.3	455 456 88 86 19.3 18.9 370 374 370 69 69 69 69 19.3 19.3 167.7 168.6
126	mat	334	337	330	332	63	64	18.7	19.0	+	x	•	+	•		466	466		464	464	464	464 465	465	4 6 4 6 5	464 65	4 4 4 0 6	4 4 0 0 4 10	4 4 0 0 4 10	4.4. 4.00	4.4. 4.00	4.4 0.0 4.0	4, 4, 70, 70 4, 70	464 465 465 665 665 686 686 686 686 686 686 686 6	
122	ad	311	1	305	+	59	61	19.0	+	234		232	+	255		428	424		424	424 418	424 418 87	424 418 87 84	424 418 87 84 20,5	424 418 87 84 20.5 20.0	424 418 87 84 20,5 20,5 20,0 357	424 418 87 84 84 20,5 20,0 357 357 354	424 418 87 87 84 20,5 20,5 20,0 357 357 358	424 418 87 87 84 20,5 20,0 357 354 358 352	424 418 87 87 87 87 20,5 20,0 357 357 358 358 352	424 418 87 87 87 84 20,5 20,5 20,0 354 354 358 358 358 358 358 358	424 418 87 84 84 20,5 20,5 354 354 358 358 358 358 352 352 352 352 352 352 352 352 352 352	424 418 87 84 84 20,5 20,5 354 354 358 358 358 352 352 352 352 20,9 20,9	424 418 87 84 20,5 357 357 358 358 358 358 358 352 352 21,0 20,9 161,3	424 418 87 84 20.5 357 354 358 354 358 352 352 352 352 21.0 20.9 161.3 161.3
121	ad	317	321	310	311	55	59	17.4	18.2	232	236	229	233	256	258	438	423		436	436 421	436 421 77	436 421 77	436 421 77 17.8	436 421 77 17,8	436 421 77 17.8 17.8 354	436 421 77 77 77 77 77 17,8 17,8 354 357	436 421 77 77 77 77 77 37 354 356 356	436 421 77 77 354 354 357 356 356 356 350	436 421 77 77 354 354 357 357 356 356 356 356	436 421 77 77 354 355 357 356 356 63 63 62	436 421 77 17.8 354 354 356 356 356 356 356 356 356 17.8	436 421 77 77 354 354 356 356 356 356 356 356 356 17.8 17.2	436 421 77 77 354 354 356 63 356 63 356 63 17.2 17.2 17.2 17.2	
120A	ad		•	•		•		•		,	224		222	1	251	428	428		423	423	423 426 81	423 426 81 81	426 426 81 81 19,2	426 426 81 81 19.2 18.9	423 426 81 81 19.2 18.9 334	426 426 81 81 81 19,2 18,9 334 335	423 426 81 81 19,2 18,9 334 335 335 333	423 426 81 81 81 81 81 19, 2 13, 2 333 333 333 333	423 426 81 19,2 18,9 335 335 335 333 65	423 426 81 19.2 18.9 335 335 333 333 65 65	423 426 81 81 19.2 18.9 3334 3335 3335 3335 3333 3335 19.5	423 426 81 81 19, 2 18, 9 334 335 335 333 333 333 333 333 85 65 65 19, 4	423 426 81 81 19, 2 18, 9 334 334 333 333 333 65 65 19, 5 19, 4 159, 9	423 426 81 81 81 81 81 83 334 335 335 333 333 333 65 65 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.6 161.8
116	mat	•	331	321	323	56	58		17.7	1	•	•			•	424	423	410	QT 7-	- TR	68 815	419 89 87	419 89 87 21,2	415 89 87 21, 2	415 89 21, 2	814 87 21, 2 21, 2	419 87 21,2 21,2 340	418 87 21,2 340 340	418 89 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 86 8	418 89 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 86 88	*1* 899 81,2 81,2 81,2 81,0 68 68 68 68	412 89 87 87 87 87 87 86 68 68 68	419 89 87 87 87 21,2 340 68 68 68 68	419 89 87 81,2 340 68 68 68 68 68 161.6
113	mat	331	339	328	334	64	2.9	19.3	19.8	253	256	251	252	277	280	453	440	450	705	704	441 96	441 96 99	441 441 96 99 21, 1	441 441 96 99 21.1 22.4	441 441 96 99 21.1 22.4 369	441 441 96 99 21, 1 22, 4 369	441 441 96 99 21, 1 22, 4 369 369	441 441 96 99 21, 1 22, 4 369 369	441 441 96 99 96 21,1 22,4 369 369 369	441 441 96 995 99 21,1 22,4 369 369 369 369 369	441 441 96 99 32.4 369 369 364 364 364 21.2	21. 2 96 95 369 369 369 364 364 364 377 777 21. 2	412 413 96 995 995 995 369 364 364 377 777 21,2 21,2 21,2 166,8	441 96 99 21, 1 22, 4 369 364 77 77 77 21, 2 21, 2 1, 2 1, 2 1, 2 1, 2 1, 2 1,
108	mat	334	337	331	332	68	69	20,3	20.5	1			*		274		449			444	444	444	444	444	444	444	444	444	4. 4. 4.	4. 4.	द्र, द्र, द्र,	44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44	166.9	444
.104/2		+		Ē				-		-				•					+	• •	• • •	+ + + +		e e e e e e	33 33 33	00 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	3 8 2 3 8 2 3 8 2 3 8 2 9 8 2 9 8 2 9 8 7 9 8 7	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 2 3 4 4 5	3 8 5 3 8 2 4 4	385 382 74	385 382 382 19.2	385 385 382 382 13.2 13.2	385 385 382 74 19.2 19.2
103	mat	1	+		>	61	4	*	t	1		•		*	F		+		•	• 1	* * *	• • • •	* * * * *	* * * * * *				386 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	386 386	386 73 28	386 73 72	386 73 72 18,7	386 73 72 18, 7	336 73 72 18, 7
	TIN No.	17	R	2 L	R	71	R	7 1 I.	R	Rudius I.	R	lbL.	R	Ulha I.	R	Femur 11.	2	1.01		M	H 100	8 1 1 8 1	8 8 1 8 8 8 8 1 8 8 2 1	8:21 R	81 81 821 8:21 8:21 8:21 8:11	ŝ			1 8	10	8: 101:1	8: 10 10:1	811 812 821 822 821 821 101 101 101 101 101 8 1001 8 100 101 8 100 101 8 100 100	8:21 8:21 8:21 8:21 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 8 101:111 8 101:111 8 10:1112 8 10:1112 8 10:1112 8 10:1112 8 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:1112 10:11112 10:11112 10:110

Table 9 (cont. 1)

Table 10

Parameters of long bones - Females

-	-	1.			-	10	,	-	-		-		-	-		-				-	-	-		-	-		-				-			-	-
88B	mat				*	56	57			226		242				418	415	414	414	80	80	19,3	19.3	344		338		63	68	18.3		155,3	156.0	'	
87	mat	293	297	285	291	56	57	19.1	19.0	218		216	219	•	241	403	402	401	401	75	73	18.7	18.2	322	319	323	318	99	65	20,5		151,1	151.7	50.5	2.20
85	ad	293	299	•	294	52	54	17.8	17.9	,	•		235	-		411	401	405	399		74		18.4	333	331	336	332	64	64	19.2	19.2	152.0	151.2	49.0	2,14
11	sen			•		56	53	•		•						415	413	410	410	83	84	20.3	20,5	,	336	337	332	69	72		21.3	153.4	154.6	*	
61	1		-	•		•	•		•		•	•	•	1	•	•	443	1	411	•	92	•	18.5	•	1	1	1	•	1	•		153.2	*	,	
60	1	289		1	1	55	57	19.0	t	I	t	•	1	t	t	1	I	I	1	1	ı	I	I	I	1	1	I	I	1	I	4	151.0	t	t	1
59	mat	278	1	274	1	56	56	20.0	I	ł	1	1	4	I	1	1	1	I	I	1	ı	1	1	I	1	t	1	t	1	1	1	148.0	I	1	'
58	mat	294	*	+	•	61	64	20.8			+		•	•	*	408	404	408	404	89	85	21.7	21.0	+	328	322	321	70	71		21.7	151.8	152.2	60, 8	2.63
50	mat	251	258	250	257	46	48	18.3	18.6	*		•		•						•			*	282	4	284		54	53	19.0	*	140.8	'	•	•
48	mat	•		325	•	59	61	.4	*	1	*	•		*		*	452		443	*	82	*	18.5	356	360	356	356	74	74	20.8	20.6	160.3	165.9	•	
43	ađ	294	*	4	•	50	50	17.0		223	226	222	224	1	•	416	418		413	79	77	*	18.5	336	337	337	336	59	60	17.6	17.7	153.6	155.6	50.1	2.07
26	ad		r.	*	*			•			•	•	•	'		420		416			*	*		339	4	340	1	65	99	19.2	×.	154.6	156.8		
25	ad	292	,	289	•	52	53	17.5	•	•						412	411	410	411	75	27	18.3	18.7	333	335		330	62	63	18.6	18.8	152.8	154.2	50.4	2.12
20	ad	287	1	283	1	50	52	17.4	ı	1	1	1	4	1	I	1	4	ı	ł	4	1	1	I	t	t	ı	1	99	ı	1	•	150.5	I	ı	ı
19	ad				*	58	57	•	1	•	•		•	•	-	404		401		•		•	•	341	•	336	•	99	99	19.4	•	153.1	152.0	4	
14	ad	277	281	277	280	51	52	18.2	18, 5	206	211	203	209			380	380	376	375	76	75	20.1	20.0	311	309	304	303	63	63	20.1	20.2	148,1	145.1	48.1	2,29
11	be	294	302	293	301	52	54	17.7	17.9	232	237	229	235		255	417	414	413	410	78	75	18,9	18.3	339	339	341	339	68	99	19.9		155.1	155.0	51.2.	2.13
10	ad	*	+		+		55	•			+	*	*	+	*	436	437	434	433	82	79	18.9		343	343	342	343	65	68	19.0		156.8	161,8		
9	be	301		296		54	56	17.9			231	+	229	248		412	413	412	409	83	78		19.1	335		337	*	67	66	20.0		154,5	154.8	53.5	2.24
14 A D	TIN No.	Humerus 1 L	R	3 L	R	71	84	7.1L	R	Radius 1L	R	IbL	R	Una L	R	Femur 1L	R	2 L	R	3 L	R	8:2 L	æ	Tibia 1L	æ	16L	8	100 L	Å	10b: 1b L	R	Stature acc. to PEARSON	Stature acc. to DEBETS	Weight	a

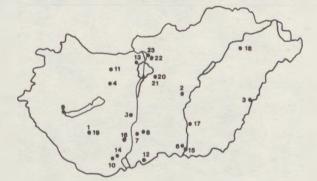
		T			-	-	-		-	-	-	-									-		-		-	-			-	-	-				
220	mat		*	•						'			•			419	•	415		78	•	18.8	•		333	•	327		63		18.9	153.8		•	
210	ad	1	t	1	1	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	I	1	I	4	I	1	1	ł	1	t	I	322	t	318	I	63	1	19.6	150.5	1	I	1
186	*	1.					+	•	•						.*		402	•	401	+	77		19.2	-			348	-	60			151.0	,		
169	mat	+				'	4	+				•		•	•	404	406	400	405	80	81	20.0	20.0			•		1				151.8			•
161	ad	281	287	277	284	55	56	19.4	19.3	221	222	'	220	240	•	405	410	402	406	80	82	19.9	20.2	327	332	322	326	65	65	19.9	19.6	152,4	153.9	54.3	2.29
153	ad		•	+	+		14	•	*	•		•		•	*	380	379	•	*	78	27	*	•	•		•	*	63	64	*	1	146.8		1	•
144	mat		•	+	+	64	+		•		-	•	•	•		439	+	434		85	82	19,6	*		ŀ		•	72	72	*	•	158.2			
143	ad	1	1	I	1	I	58			1		1	1	t	1	1	t	1	1	I	1	I	1	354	1	3-9	1	69	ı	19.8	1	158.0	1	I	1
138	ad	321	1	317	1	59	•	18.4	1	1		ı	T	255	1	1	I	I	6	ı	1	1	1	ı	1	ſ	1	1	ı	1	1	159.9	1	I	1
135	ad	301	•	296		55	55	18.6		'	231	*	231	•			419	+	417		80	•	19.2	347	353	349	348	68	68	19.5	19.3	155.8	156.4	54.4	2.22
124	ad		267	-	263	42	47		17.5	,	1		*	*	-		•		•		*	•	•	282		274		53	•	18,6	-	143.0		3	+
120B	ad	+	1 7	•		4		+	+	234	226	231	225		252		•		•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	156.6	,	,	
119A	ad	276	277	273		47	48	17.0	17.4	203		200		226		392	390	387		72	71	18.5	F.	1	320	•	314	59	59	1	18.4	148.6	148.0	44.7	2.04
114	ad	313	320	309	312	58	60	18, 5	18.8	233	237	231	235	252	254	446	440	444	441	88	87	19.8	19.6	348	350	346	347	63	69	19.8	19.7	158.9	162.5	61.8	2, 34
110	mat	296	304	292	300	58	59	19.6	19.4	220		217		'	4	419	426	418	426	81	81	19.4	19.0	342	344	342	345	99	68	19.3		155.5	158.5	56.9	2.26
104/1	ad	•	•	×		55	56			•		•		•			*	•	•	*	*	1	4	337		335		99	99	19.6	,	154,0	4	4	
9.8	mat	298	•	291	•	59	60	19.6		2	220		219	1	•	392	391	391	390		19	ï	20.3		*		•	67	67		•	152.5	4	4	*
96	mat		+			+	60	4	-			•	1	1	4	•	+	•	4			4		364	362	359	357	19	77	21.7	21.1	59,9	•	•	
95	mat	2	288	•	284	51	53	×	18.7		216		214		236	394	396	390	394	•	16	4	19.2	323	325	1	323	62	62		18.9		151.5	45.1	1.97
NIAR-	TIN No.	Humrus 1 L	R	2 L	R	7L	R	7:1L	R	Radius 1L	R	1 ġ I.	Υ.	Ulna L	R	Femur 1L	12 H	2 L	8	81	2	8 2 L	R	Tibia 11	22	191	×	1001	B	101:401	E	Stature acc. to PEARSON 154.8	Stature acc. to DEBETS	Weight	8

C Table 10 (cont. 1)

Table 11

Generalized	PENROSE-	distance	of	different	male	and	female	series
		from Fe	sz	erlak				

Series	Males D ²	Females D ²
	p	p
1. Fészerlak, 8th c.		
2. Alattyán-Tulát, 7-8th c. (WENGER 1952)	8.78	10.43
3. Ártánd, 8-9th c. (ÉRY 1966)	4.43	7.72
4. Csákberény, 6-7th c. (TÓTH 1962)	3.94	6.84
 Előszállás-Bajcsihegy, 6-7th c. (WENGER 1966) 	9.86	6.64
6. Fehertó-A. 9th c. (LIPTÁK & VÁMOS 1969)	5.67	6.73
7. Homokmégy-Halom, 8-9th c. (LIPTÁK 1957)	6.04	6.66
8. Kecel I, 8th c. (LIPTÁK 1954)	8,56	7.24
9. Keazthely, 7-8th c. (WENGER 1977)	1.65	3.98
10. Kékesd, 8-9th c. (WENGER 1968)	5.69	5, 41
11. Környe, 6-7th c. (TÓTH 1971)	3.74	5.18
 Madaras-Téglavető, late Avars (LIPTÁK & MARCSIK 1976) 	13.04	12.54
13. Solymár, 7-8th c. (FERENCZ 1983)	2.42	1.76
14. Szebény, 8th c. (TÓTH 1961)	3.96	10.45
 Szeged-Kundomb, medium Avars (LIPTÁK et MARCSIK 1966) 	6.28	6.71
16. Szekszárd-Palánk, early Avars (LIPTÁK 1974)	4.95	6.84
17. Szentes-Kaján, 7-8th c. (WENGER 1955)	7.25	11.97
18. Tiszavasvári, early Avars (WENGER 1972)	10.08	11.90
19. Toponár, 8th c. (WENGER 1974b)	2.24	3.56
20. Üllő I, 8th c. (LIPTÁK 1955)	8.45	9.82
21. Ü116 II, 8th c. (LIPTÁK 1955)	7.87	5.68
22. Váchartyán, 7-8th c. (BÁTAI 1952)	7.62	9.21
23. Vác-Kavicsbánya, 7-8th c. (FERENCZ 1981)	1.77	2.64

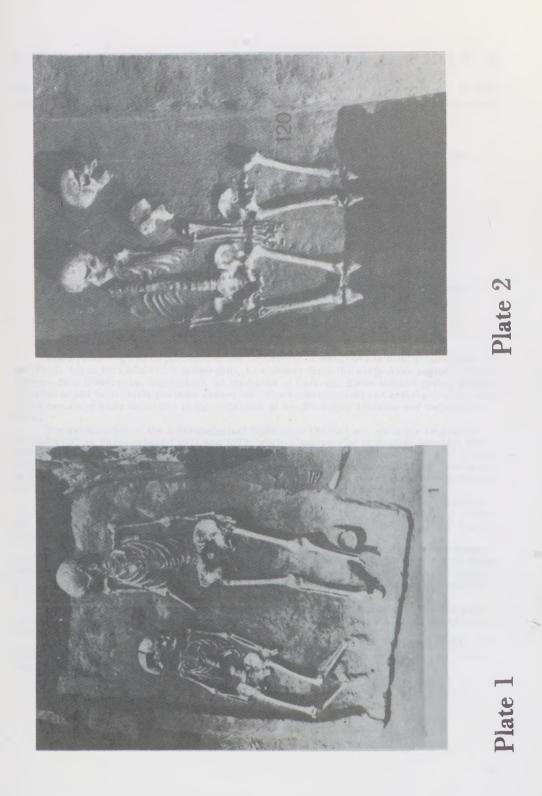


.

Fig. 2 Geographical location of the series

Explanation of plates: Plate 1: Grave 119 Plate 2: Grave 120







Linte

ANTHROPOLOGIA HUNGARICA

1988

XX.

p. 55-66

Anthropological studies on an early Avar period population at Backo Petrovo Selo (Yugoslavia). Part 1: Individual metric data

By

K. ÉRY

(Received April 26, 1988)

Abstract: Present study gives the individual metric data of the bone remains of an Avar period population from the turn of the 6th/7th centuries. With 4 tables.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

The Archaeological Department of the University of Beograd has totally unearthed, under Prof. Jovan KOVAČEVIC's leadership, a cemetery from the early Avar period at Bačko Petrovo Selo (Péterréve, Vojvodina), on the banks of Csík-ér. From the 137 graves the bone remains of 100 individuals could be preserved. The archaeological and anthropological finds of the cemetery were deposited in the collection of the Municipal Museum and Gallery of Bečej.

The examination of the anthropological finds were carried out, upon the request of J. KOVAČEVIC in Bečej between 1971 and 1973, while a manuscript in English language was handed in Beograd, in the spring of 1975. According to the original plans the data of the cemetery would be published in an independent volume, where the archaeological part would be written by J. KOVAČEVIĆ, the anthropological part by K. ÉRY, the serological analysis of the human bone remains by I. LENGYEL, the zoological remains by S. BÖKÖNYI.

The Hungarian authors have handed in their studies in time, still the monograph has not been published, and we have no information even about its being prepared. The 13 years that have passed since that time, I think, provide enough justification to publish the anthropological results in the Anthropologia Hungarica.

Another justification for this publication is the fact that the early Avar period population of the Carpathian Basin is yet poorly known. The cemetery on the Lower Tisza at Bačko Petrovo Selo was started, according to J. KOVAČEVIČ's archaeological dating, at around 568, and as attested by the laboratory analyses carried out by I. LENGYEL it was used for 80 ± 20 years.

The first part of the study contains the individual cranial and post-cranial bone measurements of the adults. The second part will give the evaluation of the data in the next volume of the Anthropologia Hungarica.

The bones were measured according to the manual of MARTIN & SALLER (1957). The cranial capacity was calculated by using the porion-bregma height. Stature was calculated according to PEARSON (1899) and that of BREITINGER (1938) and BACH (1965).

A cknowledgement. I wish to offer my sincere thanks to Prof. J. KOVAČEVIC for asking me to study this osteological material, as well as for the information received in the course of the study. My grateful thanks are also due to Mrs. L. BUKINAC, Director of the Municipal Museum and Gallery of Bečej and her staff members for the aid ensuring untroubled work. I express my hearty thanks to I. LENGYEL, M.D., for allowing me to utilize his laboratory test results and for his valuable advice.

REFERENCES

BACH, H. (1965): Zur Berechnung der Körperhöhe aus den langen Gliedmassenknochen weiblicher Skelette. - Anthr. Anz., 29: 12-21.

BREITINGER, E. (1938): Zur Berechnung der Körperhöhe aus den langen Gliedmassenknochen. - Anthr. Anz., 14: 249-274.

MARTIN, R. & SALLER, K. (1957): Lehrbuch der Anthropologie. I. Stuttgart, 661 pp.

PEARSON, K. (1899): On the reconstruction of the stature of prehistoric races. - Math.

Contrib. to the Theory of Evol., V. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., Ser. A., 192: 169-244.

Author's address: DR. KINGA ÉRY

Anthropological Department Hungarian Natural History Museum Budapest, Bajza utca 39. H-1062 HUNGARY Individual male cranial measurements (20-x years)

Grave No. MARTIN No.	8	10	16	34	37	44	49	51	54	57	68/a	69
1	188	671	175	184	180	196	(174)	195	201	192	180	185
5	108		109		101	111	107	101	(107)	(111)	98	101
00 G	148	144	100	135	140	154	- 00	151	106	100	149	134
10	120	118	126	114	117	124	00	127	(118)	128	120	112
12	117		124		116	127		114		124	113	114
17	130		144		136	131		131	(131)	(133)	128	134
20	113	115	119	112	116	120		114		117	112	113
23	541		020	515	216	200		100		100	070	170
96	131	129	124	500	119	122		131	124	138	126	120
27	128	121	134	129	129	132		125	140	133	118	129
28	113		102	119	118	118	108	126		ı	117	121
29	115	117	114	104	106	110	-	115	110	122	112	107
30	113	107	117	117	115	123		117	129	118	110	116
31	1507	1441	TR TR	3721	3021	1681	201	1585		1638	1456	1382
40	104		105		20	108	101	103	(106)	-	96	100
43	108	106	112	106	103	113	-	117	-	119	105	105
45	138	(131)	146	131	132	147	141	142		(151)	134	132
46	100	90	66	92	95	106	100	96			95	107 .
14	• •		-112	120	114	127		(121)	(117)	(115)	121	116
48	11	(60)	19	02	66	14	68	11	(19)	69	69	07
10	500	55	20	10	010	10	10	05	(12)	05	00	22
54	27	26	26	24	25	26	25	27	29	29	24	27
55	56	46	54	52	50	57	54	53	50	51	50	50
60	57	54	60	53	54	56	56	61			59	59
61	99	99	65	65	64,	67	67	63	66	67	62	99
62	40	50	53	49	47 -	53	51	53			47	52
03	24	40	14	44	43	44	41	14	42	2.4	42	24
55		86	117	105.7	101			96			102	100
68/1		109	112	109	101	120		107	115	(101)	111	106
69	33	29	32	34	29	32		32	33		31	30
72	88	(87)	80	84	85	92		81			84	82
75/1	30	(30)	33	31	40	23		31			30	30
2	RIT	124	111	971	C11	120		011	120	161	C71	120
841	78.1	80.5	86.3	73.4	77.8	78.6		77.4	• •	81.3	82.8	72.4
17:1	70.7		82.3 95.4		75.6	66. 8 25 1		66.3 26 2		(63.3)	71.1	100 0
1.00	60 1	64.2	58.0	gn g	64 A	61.9		50.0		80.0	62 2	61 1
20.8	76.4	0 50	78.8	83.0	82.9	9.10		25.5		75.0	75.2	84.3
9:8	67.6	66.7	66.2	71.1	66.4	68.8	,	71.7		69.9	63.8	72.4
47:45			76.7	91.6	86.4	86.4		85.2		(76.2)	90.3	87.9
48:45	51.4	(45.8)	45.9	53.4	50.0	50.3	48.2	50.0		(43.0)	51.5	53.0
52:51	72.7	82.1	81.4	72.1	72.1	1.77	72.9	69.6	(68.9)	69.6	67.4	78.6
04:00	48.2	56.5	48.2	46.2	0.00	45.6	45.3	8.00	0.86	50.9	48.0	0.42
09:10	113.8	122.2	108.3	122.6	118. 0	0.00	119.0	103.3			1.001	111.9
03:02	c.'s	0.25	99.1	83. 8	G. 1 P	83.0	34.4	6.11			83.4	80.8
								1				

Table 1

Grave No.											T 0.4	Dath 115
MARTIN No.	11	74 -	78	62	82	88	98	103	1.01	120	20 .VUL	Fault 110
-	194		191	182	192	(189)	(177)	190	1	189	189	176
1 10	102		97	98	107	,		(114)			105	103
8	141	1	144	138	135		(161)	143		136	135	148
5	66	100	16	101	18	36	101	103		118	116	121
10	123		123	121	120	EIT.	OCT	-		109	115	113
12	140		135	122	132			(140)			135	130
11	118		113	110	113			109		112		115
23	543		539	517	530		(545)	544		(531)	528	520
25	398		388	360	378		(368)	•		-	364	354
26	133	1	136	121	129	127	122	138		121	119	124
27	141	-	133	122	122	120	135	130		AST.	115	104
28	124	1.	119	117	127	- 111	(111)	110		106	201	107
29	127		120	110	113	110	117	118		122	119	109
31	104		66	93	66		(16)		-	1	92	91
38	1537	1	1494	1369	1428			1440		1410		1460
40	66	1	92	91	108			(108)			797	98
43	105	(112)	106	107	104	103	110	1.01	104	100	107	135
45	129		131	135	132	- g.	65 (277)	102	93			85
40	45		111	119	128	4	2 1	(122)		(108)	117	118
48	73		65	68	75	(99)	66	11	(64)	63	68	69
51	44		45	43	43	(41)	47	44	42R	43	43	44
52	35		35	35	33	(35)	36	33	31R	29	35	31
54	27		24	202	22	1401	07	17	121	46	48	22
55	56		53	25	53	(40) 51	-		58	1	54	54
61		1	65		66	57	.1	•	66	1	61	62
62	47	1	48		55	45			49	1	49	48
63	41		45		42	38			44	•	39	39
65	117		122		117	121	125	119		128		122
66	105		115	101	102	100	106	190	- 190	10.6	106	000
68/1	118		110	000	011	66	62	31	29	27	31	36
03	81		83	00	83	; '	1	81		1		88
75/1	20		31		31			32				33
62	127		121	121	127	125	135	133	126	132	130	126
8:1	72.7		75.4	75.8	70.3		(60.9)	75.3		72.0	71.4	84.7
17:1	72.2	- / -	70.7	67.0	68.8			(73.7)			71.4	13.9
17:8	99.3		93.8	88.4	97.8	,		(81.3)		50 3	0.001	65.3
20:1	60.8		2 . 60	70 7	20.9			76.2		82.4		77.2
0.92	70.2		67.4	73.2	67.4		(66.5)	69.9	•	72.1	71.9	65.8
47:45	100.0	-	84.7	88.2	97.0	1		(88.4)		1	1	87.4
48:45	56.6		49.6	50.4	56.8	-	-	52.6				51.1
52:51	79.6	1	77.8	81.4	76.7	(85.4)	76.6	75.0	73.8R	67.4	81.4	C.01
54:55	48.2		1.14	20.0	8.10	(0.0c) 8 111	0.26	1.24	(01.0)		113.0	114.8
63:62	87.2		93.8		77, 8	84.4			89.8		79.6	81.3
										-		

	0	_	_	_	_	_		_	_		_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-				-								
		•						1		,	120	001	133	1	115	124		'																		23	•	•		1	'	•	•	•	•		•	•			-	-
									,																			,				_		_	_	-	-		-				•	•	•	•	•		• •			_
	181	101	143	101	011	111	122	111	525	352	195	071	112	115	111	101	35	1274		110	110		TR	(011)	(60)	100h	(30)H	10.01	(40)	20	45	10	118	82	66	30			121	79.0	67.4	85.3	61.3	77.6	70.6	•		(78.3)H	101 0	6.101		
T	174	06	131	40.	#11 #11	113	125	106	497	344	110	211	118	108	105	108	85	1244	0.0	20	222	110	06	110	00	40	34	25	00	10	46	1.F			104	28	82	26	130	0.77	71.8	91.2	60.9	77.4	68.6	93.2	55.1	85.0	48.0	1.16		
T	173	102	138	1.6	011	113	126	106	499	242	210	CIT	114	113	104	104	9.4	1245	CL 2T	001	201	130	00.	001	40 4.0	44	34	24	04 ⁴	00	50	1.1	172	26	100	26	833	29	121	79 8	72.8	91.3	61.3	76.8	70.3	81.5	49.2	77.3	0.00	83 7		
T	(128)		(149)	(16)		(111)	,	(112)		221	10111	(911)	(108)	(105)	(103)	(26)	(80)	11001	11001		101	(071)	16	111	10	14	33	22	10	01	RC	01	04		1971	30	(16)	(26)	(130)	(7 29)		•	(10.4)	(75.2)	(61.1)	(93.6)	(53.6)	80.5	49.0	0 251		
	178	95	143	100	123	112	125	111	52.1	260	000	126	130	113	111	118	03	1956	0001	00	110	671	101	101	64	44	32	27	54	oc		2.2	115	44	102	24	84	27	121	80 3	70.2	87.4	62.4	77.6	63.9	83.0	49.6	72.7	55.1		-	
	•		• ;	26							100.1	(122)	115	•							105		94							10	RC		211	28	. 90	12			113				•					•		1.011		
	184	(102)	133	88	(111)	108	(123)	109	510	1010	100	123	126	118	111	111	30	1007	1671	(101)	66	(118)	1.8	108	63	(42)	(32)	27	0¢			•	100	66	00	28	86	27	126	79 3	(6 83)	(92.5)	59.2	82.0	65.4	(91.5)	(53.4)	(76.2)	54.0			
+	176	100	142	16	121	118	127	108	510	010	000	122	128	100	104	112	20	0001	1 aug	(96)	100	135	93	66	00	43	32	25	51	1.	19	++	85	105	001	26	52	26	125	2 08	71 8	89.4	61.0	76.1	64.1	73.3	40.7	74.4	59.5	129.8	00.00	
-	•	•					•			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					,													96	0.1										•					
-	176	901	141	103	119	117	132	111	208	0000	140	122	114	111	109	104	201	000	879		107	(129)		(110)		43			52		(65)		(74)	123	101	201	0		125	1 10	75.0	93.6	63.1	78.7	73.1	(85.3)						
+	-			94	-				-		-		-	-	-	-				-							33	26	48						- 010	33	ce		132									80.5	54.2			
+		,	1	91	1			,	-			117	-		102						98		88	107	65	40	32	26	46	47	22		30			- 06	82		135	2								80.08	56.5	121.3		1
+	73	1 20	29	94	11	07	30	02	20	00	30	16	60	11	04	0.0	00	000	001	103	101	120	16	106	61	42	30	25	46	58	59	51	38	000	50.	C01	1.7	24	127	2 4 0	1	1.01	20.00	1.62	72.9	88.3	50.8	71.4	54.4	91.7	(4. 3	-
-																																			'					-					•		•	-	-			-
-																						_		-		_	_	-	_	_	-	-								0 02	6.21				5. ea					107.1	11.1	
MARTIN NO.	1 11	-	-			-		-			-																							65	66	68/1	50	75/1	70		-	12.11	1.00	20:8	8:6	47:45	48:45	52:51				
	No.	1 181 - 173 - 176 - 176 184 - 178 (159) 173 174 181	NO. 181 - 173 - 176 - 176 184 - 173 174 181 1 - 107 - - 176 - 176 184 - 173 174 181 1 - 107 - - 106 (102) - 95 - 102 95 101	NO. 11 181 - 173 - 176 - 176 184 - 173 174 181 1 181 - 107 - - 176 - 176 - 176 173 174 181 5 - 107 - - 106 - 95 - 102 95 101 8 132 - 141 - 142 133 - 143 138 137 143	NO. 1 181 - 173 - 176 184 - 178 154 181 173 174 181 5 - - 176 - 176 1 173 174 181 5 - 107 - - 106 - 100 1023 - 102 95 101 8 132 - 129 - 141 - 142 133 - 143 143 143 141 92 - 94 91 94 103 - 94 101	NOC. 181 - 173 - 176 176 - 176 184 - 178 1739 173 174 1 181 - 173 - - 176 - 176 184 - 178 (159) 173 174 5 - 107 - - 106 (102) - 95 - 102 95 8 132 - 141 - 143 - 143 133 - 102 95 9 92 - 194 91 - 143 - 113 - 103 191 93 104 91 94 94 103 - 121 111 - 113 123 174 10 - 121 133 - 123 - 114 194 92 103 91 94 94 94 194 91 </th <th>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th> <th>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th> <th>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th> <th>NO. 181 - 173 - 176 184 - 178 173 174 181 1 181 - 107 - - 176 - 176 184 - 173 174 181 5 - 107 - - 106 - 95 - 102 95 101 8 132 - 141 - 142 138 - 143 144 101 9 92 141 - 142 138 - 143 144 101 9 92 101 - 113 - 113 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114</th> <th>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th> <th>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</th> <th>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th> <th>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</th> <th>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th> <th>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</th> <th>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th> <th>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</th> <th>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</th> <th>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th> <th>NO NO NO NO NO NO 113 173 176 184 173 174 181 173 174 181 1138 174 181 1138 127 1131 1138 127 1131 127 1131 127 1131 127 1131 127 1211 12111 121111 121111 121111 121111111 $1211111111111111111111111111111111111$</th> <th>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</th> <th>NO NO NO</th> <th>NO NO NO NO 111 113 173 113 1</th> <th>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th> <th>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th> <th>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th> <th>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>NO NO NO<</th> <th>NO. 1181 - 173 - 176 184 - 173 174 181 - 173 174 181 - 181 - 181 - 181 - 181 - 181 - 181 - 181 - 181 - 181 - 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181</th> <th></th> <th>NO 111 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113</th> <th>No. 131 133 133 133 134 113 134 113 134 113 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134<th>No. No. No.<th>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th><th>No. No. No.<th>No. No. No.<th>No. 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</th><th></th><th>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th></th></th></th></th>	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	NO. 181 - 173 - 176 184 - 178 173 174 181 1 181 - 107 - - 176 - 176 184 - 173 174 181 5 - 107 - - 106 - 95 - 102 95 101 8 132 - 141 - 142 138 - 143 144 101 9 92 141 - 142 138 - 143 144 101 9 92 101 - 113 - 113 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	NO NO NO NO NO NO 113 173 176 184 173 174 181 173 174 181 1138 174 181 1138 127 1131 1138 127 1131 127 1131 127 1131 127 1131 127 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 12111 12111 12111 12111 12111 12111 12111 12111 12111 12111 12111 12111 12111 12111 121111 121111 121111 121111111 $1211111111111111111111111111111111111$	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	NO NO	NO NO NO NO 111 113 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 1	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				NO NO<	NO. 1181 - 173 - 176 184 - 173 174 181 - 173 174 181 - 181 - 181 - 181 - 181 - 181 - 181 - 181 - 181 - 181 - 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181		NO 111 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113	No. 131 133 133 133 134 113 134 113 134 113 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 134 <th>No. No. No.<th>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th><th>No. No. No.<th>No. No. No.<th>No. 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</th><th></th><th>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th></th></th></th>	No. No. <th>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th> <th>No. No. No.<th>No. No. No.<th>No. 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</th><th></th><th>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th></th></th>	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	No. No. <th>No. No. No.<th>No. 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</th><th></th><th>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th></th>	No. No. <th>No. 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</th> <th></th> <th>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th>	No. 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$									

Individual female cranial measurements (20 - x years)

Table 2

Path.	120	164	80	140	001	107	129	201	492	100	199	199	000	106	110	87	1209	06	104	124	101	116	67	41	EE	23	46	23	66	08		88	100	30	82	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	92.8	-	-	124.5	-	
sed)	119	188	100	(134)		114	136	114	11#		120	130	110	641	119	86	1373		108	130	91	-		44	33	29	47	4	-	1	122	91	111	28		101	10 101	8 LL	10 0 8	60.6	-	_	4		13.	_		
Sentlis (atrophised)	76	-		2	10131	[777]	(143)	102.71		000	194	130	115	112	120	94	2			-	•	•	. *	*	4	1	¥.	*			125	66	109	25		138					-	•	1	•			Å	
Sentlis (60	186	101	(129)	(111)	101	132	111	(513)	1040	114	125	192	101	121	104	(1295)	88	100	124	87	÷	65	39	33	25	49	+	• •		119	66	101	30	98	121	(10 07)	0 12	(102.3)	59.7	(86,1)	(72.1)		52.4			*	
1	93		98	- 0	100	DOT	121	111	111	2024	196	2 2	-	113	4			88	85	121	88	-	99	42	33	21	49	57		56				4	86	34				1	,	*	•	54, 6	19.0	103.5	76.1	1
Junen	35	177	-	137	611	112	2	103	447	- 2	110	116		106	104		1233	.+	97		90	(66)	58	(41)	(IE)	23	46		• •		110	36	66	25		125	77 4			58, 2	75.2	67.9	•		10.01		•	
Or all -	Ind [176	86	141	001	111	135	611	115	1 1 1 1	123	122	109	114	106	46	1339	96	103	139	84	110	63	41	33	26	51	4	07	43	128	101	116	28	81	124	80.1	7.97	6.58	63.6	79.4	66.0	79.1	45,3	60. D	120.4	87.8	
54. 10	-	165	85	144	611	109	123	103	493	2	107	10.6	2	26	- 5	2	1214	87	105	-	92	107	64	41	33	23	47	1.5	10	41	113	-	36	27	90	123	87 2	74.6		62.4	71.5	64.6			0 0 0	129.8		-
1 3 3	2	(160)	96	00	0	107				-					1.4		+	16	107		103	•	65	45	33	27	52	2 1	0	46										+			+	0 00	61 0 61 0	0 ¥ P		
061	-	172	94	130	108	100	120	105	484	200	116	121	120	104	111	100	1177	86	95	116	85	106	61	38	32	23	46	00	43	2	105	83	66	27	84	121	75 6	69 8	92.3	61.1	80.8	67.7	91,4	9770				
10		175	101	142	110		(130)	112	(803)		199	136	2	107	118	4	1349	99	103	(124)	91	(107)	(09)	41	29	25	46	4 C 4	48	98	121	90	96	•	98	126	81 1	(74.3)	(91.6)	64.6	79.6	66,2	(86.3)	148.41	54 A	107.4	75.0	
TIM		178	(96)	13/	114		125	10.8	508	000	123	117	113	10.8	107	95	1284		102	(126)	90		(23)	42	•	21	(48)	50	20	39		96	104	27	•	126	0 22	70.2	91.2	60.7	- 78, 8	68.6		140.81	(4 2 8)	113,2		
118		177	(94)	0 4 A	124		(127)	10.8	223	27.0	124	124	110	111	113	87	1357		105		95	(116)	(68)	(41)	(34)		(20)	70	20	40	129	107	106	30	•	134	83 6			60.3	73.0	63.5		•		121.2	7	
112		178		42	119	107	·**	113	510		131	120		112	109		1307		106	•	90	102	59	43	30	27	46	16.37	48	41	122	92	98	26	200	116	25.3			63.5	84.3		*		5.8.2	(106, 8)		
108			t	6.0	120	-		-			127	124		111	10.8	-	4	1	100	+	80	108	61	40	33	26	1.6	7 E		40	121	•	101	24		126				•		•		-	-	116.3	-	
100		1	E 01	15	115		131	111			130		1	116				95	101	(131)	35	113	99	-43	12	26	10	00	46	38	126	94	109	~27	1.9	135		,	93.6		79.3	65.0	(86.3)	-	-	120.0	-	
66	-	184	98	86	112	10.8	126	108	515	370	128	125	117	111	113	92	1310	90	102	131	90		65	40	1	10	00				114	30	1.6		16	120	73.9	68.5	92.7	-	-							
Grave No.	MARTIN No.	1	50	0 0	10	12	17	20	23	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	38	40	43	45	46	47	48	31	52	54	00	19	62	63	65	66	68/1	63	21	52	8:1	17:1	17:8	20:1	20:8	0:0	37:45	12.55	4 55 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	61:60	63:62	

Table 2 (cont. 1)

Individual male post-cranial measurements (20 - x years)

1	f	ŝ	
i			
4			
	1	ŧ	
	h	٢	

										_							
1.1	37 40	1.1	1.1						46 6 4 6 9	463 466	28	28	33	26 27	50	82	
	10	317	313		63	48	252	271	4.4	• •	26 26	30	• •	• •			
• •		4.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	4 - A.	1.4	+ +		• •	1 1			• •	1.1	
154 157	39	300 299	294	53	63	46	230	248	407 404	403	25	25	33	22	44	78	
156	40	352 345	344 337	11	72	53 51	4.9		4.4	• •	33	33	38	28	53	• •	
150 149	44	353 353	342 352	67	63	53	260	285		4.4	32	29 30	33	2 2 2	50 ÷	= 60 60	
150 147	42 45	331 321	325 314	89	70	49 48	2.15 2.17	2.10	450	445	31	27 29	31 32	30	47 47	88 88	-
150	35	355 343	346 336	71 68	71 68	51	258 254	277 275	471 474	468 472	34 33	31 32	36 36	30 28	5 5 5	00	
162 165	38 41	332 328	324 321	73	66	51 49	255 253	27.9	462	460 464	36	29 29	34 35	23 73 73	52 52	85 83	
145	37 38			62 62	68 68	47 -	233	250	447	444	29	30 29	34	30 28	47	81	
144	3B 37	319	313		71 69	1.4	220)		436 436	432	32	30	33	31	48	81 81	
152	45	309 304	309	02 70	75	55 52	224 223	251 253	431	429	32 32	31	36 36	29 30	5.4	82	
140	37 36	343	343 337	63	67 68	22 23	255	276 274	472 468	460	32	30	36.35	23	52	80 80 80 80	
146	40	309	30.8 30.6	- 65 55 55	70 66	50 49	239	253	423	418	30	29	3.5	1 8	4	81 81	
155	41 41	334	331 326	61 59	72 68	48	260 261	279 282	466	463	30	30	03 49 03 49	28	50	82 82	
163	48	347	342	69 68	72 71	1 00	254	274 276	474 480	469	31	31	34 37	29 26	51 50	88	
(I	40	323	323	10 1	77 75	50	251 249	282	460 455	457 450	36 35	32	36	32	20 -	80 79	
45 52	39	500	303	63	74 72	50 48	234	254	431	428 431	30	28 28	33	28	48 47	85 84	
				64	68 67	48	262	2.4	1.1		28 30	32	36 38	26 26	4 . 4	84 81	
158	42		4 1		- 89	- 20	252		442	438	29	30	37 36	28	50	81 82	
148 150	37 35	301 299	300 296	60 59	70	48	225 225	249 245	393 393	396 393	28	31	34 35	27 27	46	6L 7.1	
	~ . 1	m .1		<u>م</u> ب		K 1	我 上	E L	K 1	1	84 H	R =		ほし	сц Ц	M LI	
1 1	9	1	EN	44	2	10	1	1	-	61	9	1-	an a	10	19	21	
Clavicula		Humerus					Radius	Ulna	Femur								
	I R 148 158 - 145 - 155 146 140 152 144 145 150 150 150 156 154 - I I. 150 152 - 153 151 149 151 155 153 144 145 152 150 150 156 154	I R 148 158 - 145 - - 155 146 140 152 144 145 152 150 150 156 154 - - 157 - - 157 147 145 152 144 145 152 150 150 156 156 156 156 154 - - 157 - 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 <th157< th=""> <th157< th=""> <th157< th=""></th157<></th157<></th157<>	I H48 158 - 145 - - 153 146 153 144 145 153 150 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 157 - 157 - 157 - 157 - 157 - 157 - 157 157 157 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 157 - 157 - 157 - 157 - 157 - 157 - 157 - 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 156 157 - 157 - 157 - 157 - 157 - 157 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 <th2< th=""> 2</th2<>	1 R1 148 158 - 145 - - 153 145 153 156 156 156 156 154 - - 157 - - 157 - - 157 - - 157 - - 157 - - 157 - - 157 - - 157 - - 157 - - 157 - - 157 - - 157 - - 157 - - 157 - - 157 - - 157 - - 157 - - 157 - - 157 - - 157 - - - 157 - 157 - - - 157 - 157 - 157 - 157 - - - 157 - 157 - 157 - - - 157 - 157 - - - 157 - - - 157 <td>$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & R & 18 & 58 & -1 & 15 & -1 & 15 & -1 & 15 & 1$</td> <td>$\left[\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>$\left[\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td></td> <td>$\left[\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td>$\left[\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td>$\left[\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td>1 N 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196</td> <td>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</td> <td></td>	$ \begin{bmatrix} 1 & R & 18 & 58 & -1 & 15 & -1 & 15 & -1 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & 1$	$ \left[\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				$ \left[\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$ \left[\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \left[\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \left[\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1 N 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

- 374			32 3	26	-	-	1		1.1	41,41,	34	120.6	1.1	1 2	1 1	168.5	17 0.5	
1		1			-	-	-					22	-	-	-	-		-
			35	25	1.1	LI		1 1		1 1	k I	()		6.6	4.4	1	· · ·	
361	358	82	67 67 44 67	28	4 b	1 1	1 1	6 F	1 1		1 1	1 1	1.1	1.4	1.1	165.0	168,0	
333	332 332 333	73	30	23 26	334	(108) 107	56	55 65 57 60	100.0 100.0	35	34 37	102.9	2.4	78.2	82.4 82.8	158.0	163.0	
			34 34	32		1.1			4 1	1 1	1 1	1.1	45.3	1.4	+ 4	0'111	173,5	
388	390 388	98	36 34	29 29	374	1.1	109	107	9.101	40	30	133.3	43.9	6.0	+ x	171.7	174.7	
355	358 356	79 79	33	30	350 352	_07 _16	104	104	100.0	14 +	37	110.8	46.2 46.8	75.4 78.7	80.4 79.1	165.0	168,5	
378	377	8 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	35 36	27 32	378 381	1.1	106 102	106 98	100.0	38	38	100.0	43.4	14.6 15.6	80.6 80.5	170.5	173,0	
372	372 378	79	35 38	25	361	9 6	110	110	100.0 98.2	38	38 38 38 39	102,6 100,0	50.0 51.4	78.7	80.9 81.5	168,2	171.0	
364	365 368	76 75	34 34	30 26	1.1	(101) 112			1.1	40	8	123.1	12.1	73.5	82.2	164 D	168.3	
353	354	74	34	28 27	340	- 511	102	102	100.0	35	28	125.0	41.0		81.9		166.9	
343	340 339	79	36 34	26 25	329 332	115	108 99	110	101.9 108.1	39 39	27	144.4 144.4	49.2	72.5	19,8	160.2	164.0	
381 378	380 378	81 80	37 36	28 27	367 362	93 123	104	106	101.9	5.6	35	121.3	40.8	74.8	82.6 82.5	169.0	172.1	
345	336 341	77	333	26	343	1 1			8.1	44	. 3.			77.6			165,2	
386 385	382 380	77	36 37	28 27	378 372	115	110	109 102	99.1 95.3	80 80 79 70	31 40		-					
369 372	368 371	79	37 38	23	- 295	108	101	103	98.1	43	38 46		47.7					
370	366	78	38	27	364	131	102	101	0.99	39 43	22 22		1.0	-				
343 342	341 341	78 76	33	28	341	112	1.0	1.1	* *	42	22	*90.9 182.6	47.7 50.2		79.7			
1 4		78	37 38	26 28	363	-	4 1	1 1		1 *	5	5- 4-	* *	76.2	1.1			
367	364	78	33	26	1 1	125	39	- 9		42	44		1.1	1.1	_	_	69	
325 320	321 317	77 76	34	26 27	313 312	(103)	16 96	-93 90	96'86 98'9	00 LO	29 30	131.0	49.3	75.0 76.0	81.1 80.7	156.8	161.2	
1 R L	1/b R L	3 R	8/a R L	9/a R L	1 R L	2 R 5 L	г ж н	щ Ц	L R	th R	sc. R th L	R 1	R L	R	R	0		
Tibia					Fibula	acrum		pubis length	I:P index	cotylu breadt	inc. is breadt	C:I index	Clav Humeral index	ladio-Humeral index	Tibio-Femoral index		tature (acc. to BREITINGER	
	325 + - 343 170 369 386 345 381 343 353 364 372 378 355 388 - 333 33 330 367 - 342 - 372 385 343 378 353 369 375 360 755 388 - 333	I R 325 + - 343 170 369 386 345 381 343 353 364 372 378 383 355 388 - 333 L 320 367 - 342 - 372 385 343 378 353 364 372 378 335 L 320 357 - 342 - 373 389 355 388 - 335 L 321 - - 341 369 363 365 375 388 - 335 L 317 364 55 378 390 355 388 - 333 L 317 369 390 356 390 - 333 333 L 317 368 378 369 390 - 333	I R 325 + - 343 370 364 375 364 372 378 355 388 - 333 L 320 367 - 342 - 375 386 355 388 - 335 L 320 357 - 342 378 333 355 388 - 335 L 321 321 - 241 - 371 364 375 390 355 388 - 335 L 311 364 - 241 360 361 375 378 377 356 388 - 335 L 311 364 - 374 356 388 373 378 373 379 333 317 364 7 356 388 378 379 379 333 318 77 78 78 379 </td <td>$\begin{bmatrix} R & 325 \\ L & 320 & 957 & \cdot & 343 & 170 & 369 & 386 & 345 & 311 & 343 & 353 & 354 & 372 & 378 & 355 & 388 & - & 335 \\ L & 320 & 367 & \cdot & 342 & - & 372 & 335 & 343 & 378 & 333 & 358 & 375 & 380 & 355 & 388 & - & 335 \\ L & 317 & 321 & - & 341 & - & 371 & 380 & 341 & 378 & 353 & 358 & 377 & 356 & 388 & - & 335 \\ L & 317 & 364 & - & 341 & - & 371 & 380 & 341 & 378 & 356 & 372 & 377 & 356 & 388 & - & 335 \\ L & 317 & 364 & - & 341 & - & 371 & 380 & 341 & 378 & 356 & 358 & 372 & 377 & 356 & 388 & - & 335 \\ L & 317 & 364 & - & 341 & - & 371 & 380 & 341 & 378 & 356 & 358 & 372 & 377 & 356 & 388 & - & 332 \\ R & 77 & - & 78 & 78 & 79 & 77 & 81 & 79 & 356 & 356 & 368 & 376 & 378 & 390 & 355 & 388 & 333 \\ R & 77 & - & 78 & 78 & 78 & 79 & 77 & 81 & 79 & 356 & 368 & 378 & 378 & 390 & 356 & 388 & 333 \\ R & 77 & - & 78 & 78 & 79 & 77 & 81 & 77 & 81 & 79 & 76 & 78 & 83 & 79 & 86 & - & 73 \\ R & 78 & - & 73 & 73 & - & 73 & 73 & 37 & 31 & 35 & 34 & 34 & 35 & 34 & 34 & 33 \\ R & 1 & 2 & - & 3 & - & 3 & - & 38 & - & 31 & - & 37 & - & 38 & - & 75 & 78 & - & 75 \\ R & 2 & - & 3 & - & 75 & 78 & 33 & - & 75 & 78 & 36 & 34 & 35 & - & 73 & - & - & 73 & - & 73 & - & - & 73 & - & - & - & 73 & - & - & - & - & 73 & - &$</td> <td></td>	$ \begin{bmatrix} R & 325 \\ L & 320 & 957 & \cdot & 343 & 170 & 369 & 386 & 345 & 311 & 343 & 353 & 354 & 372 & 378 & 355 & 388 & - & 335 \\ L & 320 & 367 & \cdot & 342 & - & 372 & 335 & 343 & 378 & 333 & 358 & 375 & 380 & 355 & 388 & - & 335 \\ L & 317 & 321 & - & 341 & - & 371 & 380 & 341 & 378 & 353 & 358 & 377 & 356 & 388 & - & 335 \\ L & 317 & 364 & - & 341 & - & 371 & 380 & 341 & 378 & 356 & 372 & 377 & 356 & 388 & - & 335 \\ L & 317 & 364 & - & 341 & - & 371 & 380 & 341 & 378 & 356 & 358 & 372 & 377 & 356 & 388 & - & 335 \\ L & 317 & 364 & - & 341 & - & 371 & 380 & 341 & 378 & 356 & 358 & 372 & 377 & 356 & 388 & - & 332 \\ R & 77 & - & 78 & 78 & 79 & 77 & 81 & 79 & 356 & 356 & 368 & 376 & 378 & 390 & 355 & 388 & 333 \\ R & 77 & - & 78 & 78 & 78 & 79 & 77 & 81 & 79 & 356 & 368 & 378 & 378 & 390 & 356 & 388 & 333 \\ R & 77 & - & 78 & 78 & 79 & 77 & 81 & 77 & 81 & 79 & 76 & 78 & 83 & 79 & 86 & - & 73 \\ R & 78 & - & 73 & 73 & - & 73 & 73 & 37 & 31 & 35 & 34 & 34 & 35 & 34 & 34 & 33 \\ R & 1 & 2 & - & 3 & - & 3 & - & 38 & - & 31 & - & 37 & - & 38 & - & 75 & 78 & - & 75 \\ R & 2 & - & 3 & - & 75 & 78 & 33 & - & 75 & 78 & 36 & 34 & 35 & - & 73 & - & 73 & - & 73 & - & 73 & - & 73 & - & 73 & - & 73 & - & 73 & - & 73 & - & 73 & - & 73 & - & 73 & - & 73 & - & 73 & - & 73 & - & 73 & - & 73 & - & 73 & - & - & 73 & - & 73 & - & - & 73 & - & - & - & 73 & - & - & - & - & 73 & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & $														

Table 3 (cont. 1)

Individual female post-cranial measurements (20 - x years)

1 6 1 22 7 2			128 129 30 29	125 36 37	1 47 i 3 33 3 5 1	60 133 135 35 35 37	N I I I I 20	134 139 32 32	65 131 30	72 133 136 33 34	76 147 151 35 34	145 145 34	8 138 31 -	20 E I I I	90 143 142 32 31	N 1 1 1 1 D
ны гы 2	288 - 285 -		308 304 303 299	285 274 280 268	331 323 330 317	299 299 - 298		306 303 301 298	290 283 289 282	311 303 308 308 308	316 315 312 312 311	300	286 287 282 284	288	296 286 282 292 281	300
24 H	57	т. с	60 59	53 53	58	59	1 1	60 61	53	59 59	1.6	t i	59 59	52	53 54	1-1
7 R L	59		59 58	56 55	64 62	60 60	-	58 57	56	61 59	60 59	57	61 60	54	55 28	4 I
10 R L	43	1.1	42 42	39 40	46 44	43	42 -	42 42	4 i 40	43	41 42	• •	42	40	41 39	1.5
16 - 1 17 17	211 203	1.1	237 235	+ +	237	216	243	234	217 216	231 229	231	- 602	- 208	218	218	4.1
1 R L		1.1	259	1.1	258	236 238		252 250	235 235	2+4 2+3	249 252		227	236	243 238	
1 R L	384		434 430	395 394	441 440	406	119	407 410	383 385	412 409	424 422	407	395 401	395 398	413 416	439
2 L	300		430	393 392	438 438	403	417	404 407	379 382	411 407 ·	421 419	404	39 1 39 8	390 392	409 414	434
6 L	27 26	(1	25	26 26	3	28	30	24	24	27 26	27 27	23	27 27	23 23	24 24	26
4 L L	27 27		26 25	25 26	30	25	26 26	28 30	24 24	29	28	25	28	26 25	27 27	26
9 F	31 32	1 1	32	28 30	2.4	31 32	35	35 33	28	33	34	30 31	939	31	32 32	
10 R L	26 25	1.1	26 24	25 24	25	24	29	23	24 24	24 22	26	23	25	21 21	24 23	* 1
19 R L	42	88	43	40	88 89	43	42 -	45	38	44 45	45	44 42	43	40	42 42	46 4 6
21 R	73	64	73 72	70	87	EL	1 - (91	71 69	73	-17	68	73 74	EL EL	76	

Table 4

36 37 39 100 108 110 12 113 123 113 128 133 128 133 128 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 134 133 134 133 134 133 134 133 134 133 134 33 34 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	
16 91 19 10 100 100 110 112 113 128 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139	
10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11<	39
96 97 99 100 108 110 112 113 128 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139	
16 91 100 108 110 112 113 126 133 128 133 128 133 128 133 128 133 128 133 128 133 133 128 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 133	
16 91 99 100 100 100 110 112 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113	43
86 91 93 100 10 11 11 11 125 139 138 145 - 166 1 1 1 1 125 139 138 145 - 166 - 1 4 1 31 29 30 39 30 39 36 - 4 1 31 291 30 39 30 39 304 31 218 297 308 - 301 291 301 305 304 31 218 297 308 297 308 307 304 31 218 297 308 303 303 328 304 31 218 41 30 316 - 328 304 31 218 42 43 40 57 57 328 55 55 55 218 <td>73</td>	73
96 91 93 100 108 110 112 114 125 129 138 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 125 301 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 307 30	42 73 74
16 39 39 100 108 110 110 125 133 138 144 - 146 - 146 125 133 138 144 - 146 - 146 125 139 138 144 - 138 146 - 146 314 29 39 30 39 39 30 39 30 21 29 306 30 39 30 39 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	1 - 1 - 1
96 91 93 100 108 11 125 139 138 145 - 14 125 139 138 145 - 14 125 139 138 145 - 13 34 20 39 30 39 3 288 29 30 39 30 39 284 282 208 291 39 284 282 208 291 39 59 59 59 59 59 51 54 277 57 57 55 50 59 59 59 61 57 57 57 57 55 50 59 59 59 61 62 59 59 59 61 38 212 222 213 27 212 222 205 236 214 4 6 63 23 23 218 27 313 313 323 318 44 40 6 21 222 219 217 27 7	4 43 4 52
36 31 39 100 10 125 139 139 145 30 125 139 139 145 30 34 30 39 30 30 288 2.9 30 30 30 288 2.9 30 30 30 288 2.81 282 308 29 284 2.82 287 303 29 41 303 308 29 30 56 57 57 303 57 51 54 57 303 57 53 92 20 232 29 51 54 20 235 20 53 92 209 235 21 53 93 93 391 44 6 28 203 236 44 7 293 393 393 393 393 932 205 238 26 7 293 233 233 233 393 932 233 333 333 393 93 333 333 333 <td>60 53 4 -1</td>	60 53 4 -1
86 9 99 99 10 125 139 136 142 125 139 136 142 125 139 136 142 33 20 39 39 288 2 39 39 284 20 29 30 284 282 292 30 284 282 29 30 284 282 29 30 284 282 29 30 284 282 292 30 284 282 209 23 395 39 39 39 29 212 222 209 212 222 209 23 399 393 39 39 393 39 39 39 393 39 39 39 393 39 39 39 29 24 26 2 393 39 39 39 29 23 39 39 393 39 39 39 25 26 28 26 <t< td=""><td>14 14</td></t<>	14 14
96 91 99 99 125 139 139 139 125 125 122 139 34 29 41 29 35 29 41 29 34 29 41 282 281 29 21 28 282 28 28 28 284 282 28 28 43 282 28 28 54 28 28 28 55 58 28 28 55 58 28 28 55 58 28 28 55 58 29 39 393 393 393 393 398 392 393 393 398 393 393 393 255 254 2 2 253 23 30 3 333	5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
96 9 125 133 125 133 125 133 334 221 284 281 284 281 51 32 52 28 534 28 51 33 52 22 339 33 386 33 388 388 389 38 389 38 25 25 25 25 25 25 333 33 34 33 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 22 25 22 25 23 36 33 37 25	- 23
288 259 288 288 288 288 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	11 38
	42 70
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 8 1
	21 B
Radius Radius Fernus	

Table 4 (cont.

92	348 348 348 31				157.5
06	333 336 336 336 336 72 72 72 31 31 23 23	333 335 95 119	91 85 104 98 114.3 115.3 40 33 67.3 67.8 67.8	49.0 50.5 77.6 81.4	153.0
86	334 334 332 66 65 65 23 28 28 28 28 28 28		9 3 13 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6.8	152.0
81	330 331 334 70 69 31 31 32 23 23	326 331 115	93 85 102 93 95 35 37 37 94.6	8 9 	151.5
11	327 325 325 325 27 27 19	107	888 34 81,0 81,0	 70.6 80.	152.5
76	344 340 345 345 74 71 71 30 32 32 32 20 20	333 333 99 119	90 98 98 38 38 38 42 42 50 30.5	47.1 48.6 74.3 81.5	157.8
72	322 322 317 320 70 69 30 31 22 22	318 319 319 111 113	94 86 95 95 95 105.3 110.5 34 35 42 42 43 81.0 81.4	43.2 45.3 75.0 76.3	154.5
65	308 309 304 307 68 68 68 68 27 27 27 22	309 312 90 99	80 78 90 82 82 112.5 105.1 30 31 30 36 86.1	46.8 76.6 80.2	149.5
64	332 332 327 329 75 75 75 73 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	326 322 107 109	95 87 95 87 87 87 87 100.0 100.0 31 31 32 38 81.6 87.0	77. 77. 80.9	154,8
62				1.1. 1.1. A.	158,5
60	733 311 310 28 11 12 12 12 23 23 23	324	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	45.3 72.5 81.9	153.0 158.7
59	154 154 355 333 333 254 254	82 116	33	44.8 71.8	160.0
41	304 303 303 67 68 68 68 29 28 28 22 22	302 298 94	88 81 101 92 113.6 33 34 33 41 35 41 82.3	44.6 77.1	148.3
46/a	354 355 355 356 356 - 356 - 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	347 351 92 116	94 90 83 (87) 95.0 (103.5) 31 33 42 42 42 42 73.8	2.2 43.1 78.1 78.6 82.1	158.2
45	1	* * * * *		9.6 a.a. a.	· · · ·
41	304 304 303 68 68 28 28 28 28 22	305 - 114	4. 1. 1. 1. 4. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 4. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 4. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	74.0	148.8
.vo.	1 R 1/b R 1. B 1. 3 R 8/a R 8/a R	S 13	まま まま まま まま ま ま	我 」 我 」 我 -	4
Grave No. MARTIN No.	Titia	Fituts Sacrum	Pelvis, ischlum length publs length I:P index cotylum breadth hreadth C:I index	Clav. Humeral index Radio-Humeral index Tiblo-Femoral	stature (acc. to PEARSON) Stature (acc. to BACH)

Table 4 (cont. 2)

_			-					
138	341 341 36 30	22 24				48.6	84,2	.152.0 158.5
133	340 i i 340 i i 28	24 21 -	- 118	- 90 108,4	39 46 80.4	4-4 I I I	82.3	155.0 159.5
132		1.1.1.1	1.1				* *	153.0 161.0
2	323 324 65 25 25 25	22 21 18 23	100	84 93 110.7	34 43 79,1	50.4 50.4 79.0 77.9	82.1 82.7	153.2 157.0
121	840 - - - - - 28 29 29	22	- 118	+ + + + + +	29 28 38 42 76.3 66.7	47.6	84,8	153.2 159.0
120	304 307 302 305 65 69 28	22 25 303	1.1		A.A. A.A. A.A.	4 6 18 6 73.9 74.6	82.4	47.5
611	349 350 67 29 29	22 24	* 3	92 	33 35 30 45 110.0 77.8	42	82.7	157.7 162.0
118	335 340 343 343 243 243 243	20 327 332		1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	(36) 58 (62,1)	47.3		155.0 158.6
5	345 345 341 343 343 343 343 341 341 71	22 22 327	87 115	88 83 102 98 115.9 118.1	33 33 47 47 43 70.2 76.7	49.3 3.4 5	81.2 81.3	155.5 160.2
10	57 62 59 57 74 74 32 32	27	- 5 2 6	97 89 112 103 115.5 115.7	40 42 5 - 42	76.1 76.9	84.5 84.2	159.5
101	336 343 343 341 341 72 72 34 34	25 27 338				4 A. A. A. A.	82. 83.4	153.8 158.7
100	331 331 332 333 333 69 69 34 34	21 23	80 114		35 34 52 52 65.4	48.1 47.9 78 1 77.9	79.9 .	155.2 160.2
86	307 303 305 305 305 69 65 31	23 C 23 C	4.4			52.7 -	78.8	148.5
6	324 324 64	32	- 11		30 28 49 43 61	- 50.4 78.7	× 81.6	151.7 154.5
96	31 - 22 - 1 - 1 - 1 33 - 22 - 1 - 1 - 1	22	94 106	4 * 1 * 4 *	36 37 39 40 92.3	9 1 1		150.6 158.3
6	43 319 - 55 - 58 31	23 23 39			1.1.1.1.1.1			155.0
No.	1 R 1/b R 1. 1. 3 R 1. 8/a R	9/a R L I R I R	CI 13	떠니 떠니 떠니	мы мы мы	ま ま し ま し	ЦЫ	
MARTIN No.	Tibia	Fibula	Sacrum	Pelvis, ischlum lengtn pubis length I:P index	cotylum breadth inc. isc. breadth C:I index	Clav Humeral index Radio- Humeral index	Tibio-Femoral index	Stature (acc. to PEARSON) Stature (acc. to BACH)

Table 4 (cont. 3)

ANTHROPOLOGIA HUNGARICA

XX.

1988

p. 67-86

Archeological age determination of fossil bone samples containing protein based on amino acid racemization and epimerization

By

J. CSAPÓ, I. PAP & L. KÖLTŐ

(Received November 23, 1987)

Abstract: The authors have adapted a method for determining the ages of fossils, using the method of isoleucine and other protein amino acid racemizations. By measuring D-allo-isoleucine bone samples over 50 000 years, by the fast racemization amino acid D- and L- versions, followed by ion exchange column chromatography separation with chiral silica gel layer the ages of bone findings between 5 000 and 50 000 years could be determined with the error of the analytical method (for D-allo-isoleucine \pm 5% and \pm 15-20% for the other amino acids). A proposal is made for determining bone samples with the approximate age of 1 000 years, with the possible application of amino acids with sulphur and with fatty acids. With 4 tables and 5 figures.

INTRODUCTION

In 1860 PASTEUR examined asparagine from the point of optical activity. The asparagine was derived from wild pea. In his further works he established that most of the chemical compounds playing an important role in the lives of animals and plants are asymmetric and only asymmetric compounds have optical activity. TERENTEV & KLABUNOVSKII (1957) stated that the life cannot be and has never existed without any molecular asymmetry. There must be some relationship between optical activity and life, as all proteins are built up of only L-enantiomer amino acids, while the configuration of natural sucroses is D. In various experiments simulating the creation of life, the simulation of the primitive reduction atmosphere yielded the synthesization of several amino acids. These were, however, racemic, and in these experiments none of the enantiomers was favoured over the other (STE PHEN-SHER-WOOD & ORÒ 1973). In 1908 VAN'T HOFF, and in 1934 KARAGUNIS & DRIKOS succeeded in synthesizing optically active compounds with the aid of circularly polarized light. The problem with these experiments was, however, that polarized light appears in nature only in very extreme circumstances, e.g. as a response to 🍸 radiation emitted during ß decomposition (GOLDHABER & al. 1967). Several scientists have reported on the synthesis of D- and Lamino acids or on their decomposition during their bombardment with h particles or with polarized electrons.

In 1968 PONNANPERUMA & GABEL found during the examination of some geological deposits that optically active organic molecules are definite proof of the existence of life during the formation of the deposits. This of course holds only if the optically active organic compounds have not racemized in the meantime. During the past 15-20 years several scientists have examined the amino acid content of meteorites and lunar deposits. Several kinds of amino acids were traceable in these materials, which undoubtedly were formed abiotically; however, the optical activity measurements always yielded a negative result.

In the shells from prehistoric times, as well as in bones and teeth, ABELSQN examined the amino acid content for the first time, and published his findings in 1954. The oldest fossil examined by him, a fishbone originating from the Devonian Age, contained glycine,

alanine, glutamic acid, leucine, valine and aspartic acid, despite its age of approximately 360 million years. In his laboratory experiments he found that these amino acids lasted the longest, and under favourable temperature conditions these could be expected to survive as long as several million years. In 1954 ABELSON made the first proposal to use the decomposition of proteins in fossils for the determination of age. He was the first to suggest that some correlation might exist between the decomposition of protein and the assessment of temperature; i.e. he can be considered as the first forefather of geothermometry. The results of his analysis are summarized in Table 1.

Table 1

Amino acid contents of some fossils (ABELSON 1954)

Samples	Estimated age (years)	Amino acid contents #M/g)	Main components
Plesippus (Prehistoric horse)	Late Pliocene 5x10 ⁶	0.6	Ala, Gly
Plesippus (tooth)	Late Pliocene 5x10 ⁶	1.5	Gly, Ala, Leu, Val, Glu
Mesohippus (tooth)	Oligocene 4x10 ⁶	0.31	Ala, Gly
Masasaurus (Dinosaur)	Cretaceous 100x10 ⁶	1.8	Ala, Gly, Glu, Leu, Val
Stegosaurus (Dinosaur)	Jurassic 150x10 ⁶	0.26	Ala, Gly, Glu
Dinichtys (Fish)	Devonian 360x10 ⁶	3	Gly, Ala, Glu, Leu, Val, Asp

Following the examination of the decomposition of amino acids, VALLENTYNE (1964) made a new proposal in the direction of geothermic methods. This was based on the selective decomposition of amino acids. The 0.01 M aqueous solution of free amino acids were examined between 210-280°C and amino acids were put in 5 groups according to the sequence of their decomposition. The first group was made up of easily decomposing amino acids while groups 4 and 5 contained those with a slower rate of decomposition. The different amino acids were written up in the following scheme:

1.000

- 1. Aspartic acid, cystine, threonine, serine, arginine.
- 2. Lysine, histidine, methionine.
- 3. Thyrosine, glycine, valine, leucine, isoleucine.
- 4. Alanine, proline, hydroxiproline.
- 5. Glutamic acid,

HARE & ABELSON reported in 1967 that the D-amino acids found in fossils probably originated from the decomposition of L-amino acids. By examining the composition of amino acids in fossilized shells of increasing age they found that the ratio of D-amino acids increases in relation to the L-amino acids as the age increases. In the examined fossils, deriving from the Miocene, the amino acids could be traced only in the form of raceme. HARE & MITTERER (1968) conducted experiments on the racemization of L-isoleucine at high temperatures. By applying the conclusions of their experiments on a fossil shell, the ratio of D-allo-isoleucine and L-isoleucine was found to be 0.32, which enabled them to estimate the age at 70 000 years. This was the first application of racemization (or in this case rather epimerization) in geochronology.

Later the racemization of amino acids was employed in the determination of the age of any materials containing proteins. Among others it was used to determine the age of deposits (BADA & al. 1970, WEHMILLER & HARE 1971), shells (HARE & MITTERER 1968), bones (BADA 1972, DUNGWORTH & al. 1973), teeth (HELFMAN & BADA 1975, 1976) and corals (VEHMILLER & al. 1976), as well as for estimation of the temperatures since their formation (BADA & al. 1973, SCHROEDER & BADA 1973). To the best of our knowledge the method of racemization and epimerization of amino acids in the determination of age is not used in Hungary. As the need for the application of this method has been raised repeatedly, the Stock-Breeding Faculty of the Agricultural University at Kaposvár in conjunction with the Museum of the County Somogy and with the Anthropological Department of the Hungarian Natural History Museum has initiated the elaboration of a method which is based on the racemization or epimerization of amino acids. This is an up-to-date method and it can easily be matched with the equipment available in the laboratory. Our aim has been to elaborate a method applicable for determining the D- and Lamino acid content of fossils, thereby enabling to judge the age with a reasonable level of accuracy.

OVERVIEW OF THE LITERATURE

The discoveries of the authors mentioned in the introducton gave a tremendous impetus to age determination based on amino acid racemization. However, detailed analysis threw light on the fact that this method - as well as any other - had several disadvantages and improper interpretation of its results might lead to a faulty conclusion. The most significant efforts for the development and application of the method are outlined in the following.

The ratio of the D- and L-amino acids of fossils depends on the method applied in the separation and determination of amino acids. We can obtain varying results in examining free, protein saturated, or total amino acid determinations but the reason for the difference could also be attributed to the differences between the enzyme, the gas chromatographic or high pressure liquid chromatographic methods all having a different type of error. The isolation of amino acids from fossils has become possible by the application of several methods, some of which have certain similarities. Generally the samples are cleaned, washed and the contamination is generally removed by ultrasonic methods (BADA & PROTSCH 1973, WEH-MILLER & HARE 1971). The sample is then dried and milled, after which the homogeneous mixture is ready for the extraction of amino acids. The sample is washed in dilute hydrochloric acid in order to free the amino acids. The sample is unextractable amino acids (DUNGWORTH & al. 1975). The free amino acids are then ready for determining the D- and L-amino acids. (In some cases, a desalting may be justifiable.)

The non-decomposable remainder is then hydrolyzed for 22-24 hours at 100-110^oC with hydrochloric acid of 6 M, as in the usual process of amino acid analysis. Following the completion, the hydrochloric acid is removed by distillation, the residue is diluted in distilled water and is desalinized. For desalinizing some experts prefer the removal of calcium (WEH-MILLER & HARE 1971), while others apply the feeding of the compound through cation or anion exchanging resin (KVENVOLDEN & al. 1970). It is not feasible to apply alkaline treatment during the preparation of the sample nor during the extraction of amino acids, as these are liable to racemization, and this should certainly be avoided during the preparational phases.

Several methods have been elaborated for the separation and determination of amino acid enantiomers. Initially polarimetry was used, which was mainly applicable to the examination of the racemization of clean amino acids (BADA 1971, 1972; SATO & al. 1970). An enzyme technology was used to determine the D- and L-amino acids in soil (ALDAG & al. 1971) and in some fossils (HARE & ABELSON 1967, HARE 1969, PETIT 1974). This method consists of the oxidation of the D- and L-amino acids, followed by the determination. The problem with the method is that it is not applicable for determining the traces of D-amino acids, and therefore it can be the source of error in the case of L-amino acids originating from enzymes.

MANNING & MOORE (1968) have described an ion exchanging column chromatographic method for the separation of D- and L-amino acids. This is based on the reaction of an Lamino acid N carboxi anhydride on the D- and L-amino acids to be determined. Diastereomer dipeptides are formed that can be used for the ion exchange separation. With this method BADA & PROTSCH (1973) succeeded in analysing aspartic acid from bone in the form of L-Leu-D-Asp and L-Leu-L-Asp diastereomer dipeptide.

One of the best methods for separating D- and L-amino acids - apart from high pressure liquid chromatography - is gas chromatography. The enantiomers can be separated in the form of a diastereomer-pair prepared by an asymmetric reagent or, alternatively, on the basis of the volatility of the derivatives separation by an optically active phase is possible. CHARLES & al. (1963) used N-trifluoracetil - $(\frac{+}{2})$ 2-n-alcohols to prepare diastereomers. This method has been improved with the application of $(\frac{+}{2})$ 2-n-butanol by POLLACK and his team in 1965 and KVENVOLDEN with his team in 1971. The first optically active stationary phase in gas chromatography was the N-trifluor-acetyl-L-isoleucine-lauril-ester, synthesized by GIL-AV & al. in 1966. CHARLES & al. (1975) used the N-lauril-L-valil-tercier-butylamide to separate optical isomers. The technique of gas chromatography has been improved to such a degree that the error in determining the enantiomers is less than 5%, and reproducibility is extremely good.

Nowadays high pressure liquid chromatography is used to an increasing degree for the separation of enantiomers. WEINSTEIN & WEINER (1984) have prepared a fluorescent derivative, the 5-dimethyl-aminoaphtaline-l-sulpholin from the amino acids, and with an inverse phase liquid chromatography the N, N'-di-n-propyl-L-alanine (L-DPA) and copper acetate they have been able to separate all the D- and L-enantiomers of all protein amino acids. We believe the method is very nicely applicable for the quantitative determination of amino acids. It is sensitive, quick and with further improvement it can become a routine method comparable to the amino acids.

MARFEY (1984) has also invented a method for the separation of enantiomers which is also based on high pressure liquid chromatography. With the aid of 1-fluoro-2, 4-dinitrophenyl-5-L-alanine-amide, which contains a very reactionable fluorine atom, he created diastereomer derivatives from the mixture of D- and L-amino acids. He succeded in separating the derivatives with high pressure liquid chromatography by the application of triethylaminophosphate and acetonitrile eluenses gradient. In his publication he describes the separation of the mixture of D- and L-aspartic acids, glutamic acid, methionine, alanine and phenylalanine but by altering the conditions in an appropriate manner, the possibility of the separation of other amino acid enantiomers also exists.

In order to check the optical cleanliness of biologically active materials KNABE (1984), GÜBITZ & MIHELLYES (1984), GÜBITZ & al. (1982) have elaborated a direct method with high pressure liquid chromatography. It is based on the chiralic column, made up of chemically bonded L-hydroxy-proline-Cu⁻¹. The moving phase is a water solution containing Cu^{2+} . With the application of the above stationary solution it is possible to check the optical cleanliness of all those chemical compounds which form a chelate complex with the Cu^{2+} ions, such as the amino acids. The disadvantage of the method in relation to the afore-mentioned is that only one D- and L-form of a single amino acid can be determined in one measurement.

Due to its very frequent use in geochronology, the analysis of D-allo-isoleucine needs to be mentioned separately. Apart from hydroxiproline, isoleucine also contains two centres of asymmetry. The D-allo-isoleucine formed with time from isoleucine, during the routine application of ion exchange amino acid separation, appears on the chromatogram between the isoleucine and the methionine, by giving a separate, easily evaluable peak. The racemization of the carbon atom with an opsition, and the formation of the D-allo-isoleucine during the peptid-synthesis were examined in detail by BODANSZKY & CONKLIN (1967). Among other aspects they considered the effect of hydrochloric hydrolysis and of the different tertiary amines on racemization.

As acidic hydrolysis is the most important step in the separation of amino acids bound in protein, several researchers have examined the changes occurring during hydrolysis; in other words, what is the extent of acid-catalysed racemization. WILTHSIRE (1953) refluxed L-glutaminic acid with 6 M HCl for a period of 24 hours. He found that 3-5% of it will turn into D-glutaminic acid. By hydrolysing horse myoglobin and cow insulin he obtained 6, 6-4,6% of D-glutaminic acid. MANNING & MOORE (1968) when examining the racemization of free and peptide bound amino acids found that for some amino acids the measured racemization during the acidic hydrolysis will depend on whether the amino acid in question is free or in a peptide chain, and what is the location among the given amino acid in the peptide chain. MAN-NING (1971) definitely states that by using free L-amino acid as a control, the degree of racemization occurring during the hydrolysis of protein cannot be accurately predicted.

In spite of this the hydrochloric acid treatment of free amino acids during the hydrolysis of protein is used by some as an assessment of the occurring racemization.

Most authors have found a racemization between 0.1 and 3.7% in these experiments for the various amino acids. BADA & PROTSCH (1973) measured, for the ratio of D- and

Table 2

Rate of racemization of free amino acids during the hydrolysis with 6 M HC1 ($^{\eta_0}_{0})$

-									
	Met	•	I	1	1	'	1	2.2	
	Lys	I	1	I	t	t	I	3.0	
	Asp	*	,		1,7	•	3.7	¥.	
	Pro	I	1	1	1, 7	2,2	I	2,2	
	Phe			•	0, 1	1, 4	1	×	
10	Glu	1	1	1	1.9	ı	3, 3	1	
Amino acids	Ile	* *	0.5	1,4	0,3		ł	1.0	
Αn	Leu	3	1.3	2, 1	0.8	•	j.	1, 3	
	Val	19	0,3	0.6	0,2	*		0.7	
-	Arg	•	,	ĸ	i.	1.6	1	1,6	
	Ala	22	1.1	3. 7	0,5	¥.	1	1.0	
	Ser			•	•	0.4	0.5	0.4	
Time	(sinon)	9	24	24	24	22	18	22	
Conditions	oi nyaroiysis	Reflux	105°C ²	120°C ²	110°C ³	110°C ⁴	110°C ⁴	110°C ⁵	

1. ALDAG & al. 1971

2. NAKAPARSKIN & al. 1970

3. HARE & HOERING 1973

4. MANNING & MOORE 1968

5. MANNING 1970

Table 3

72

Rate of racemization of a mino acids bound in protein during the hydrolysis with 6 M HCl (C)

	Conditions of hydrolysis	ons of ysis					Amino acids	acids				
Protein samples	Temper- ature (^O C)	Time (hours)	Ala	Glu	Val	Ile	Leu	Pro	Arg	Phe	Asp	Ser
Bardykinin ¹	110	22		•		I		2.4	1.7	3.9		*
Ribonuclease	110	18		4.2		I		ï		•	4.4	0.2
Collagen of mammoth ²	105	24	1.2	2.7	0.7	t	1.6	,	,	2.6*	3,0	•
Horse myoglobin ³	Reflux	24		6, 6		1	*	,		•	•	
Bovine insulin	Reflux	24	,	4.6		1	,			*		•

48 hours

1. MANNING & MOORE 1968

2. DUNGWORTH & al. 1976

3. WILTHSIRE 1953

L-aspartic acids, 0.07 following the method of acidic hydrolysis. They call the attention to the fact that the racemization occurring during the hydrolysis has to be taken into account when determining the age; the D- and L-amino acid ratios have to be corrected by this figure. The racemization values of free amino acids and those of bound in proteins as obtained by various authors are given in Tables 2 and 3.

A further source of error in acidic hydrolysis may be that asparagine and glutamine are transformed into aspartic acid and glutamic acid during the process of hydrolysis. here is no uniform attitude on whether the fossils contain the two amino acids, nor is there agreement on their disarnination time and the error they can cause in the determination of the ages of the liquide.

After all, these sum up the reactions going on in the process of amino acid racemization as we could recognize sources of errors to be corrected in order to produce a correct measurement technique only with full knowledge of these.

In general the racemization of amino acids can be described as follows:

L-amino acid
$$\frac{k_1}{k_2}$$
 D-amino acid

where k_1 and k_2 represent the reactional speed constants of the formation and reformation, from which the equilibrium constant is $K = k_1/k_2$.

The reaction speed can be described by the following general formula:

$$\frac{d [L]}{dt} = k_1 [L] - k_2 [D],$$

where [I.] and [D] are the L- and D-enantiomer concentrations.

By performing the integration we get:

$$\ln\left(\frac{1+[D]/[L]}{1-K'[D]/[L]}\right) = (1+K')k_{1}t + C,$$

where K' = $1/K = k_2/k_1$. The integration constant - if there is no D-enantiomer present - is equal to 0, otherwise

$$C = ln \left(\frac{1 + [D_{o}] / [L_{o}]}{1 - K' [D_{o}] / [L_{o}]} \right)$$

BADA & PROTSCH (1973) calculated for the D/L aspartic acid ratio for recent cow bones a value of 0.07, which was the racemization during the hydrolysis and the processing. From this the calculated value for C at t= 0 is 0.14. For free amino acids in water solution the speed of formation and reformation is equal, therefore $k_1 = k_2$, and the reaction equation can ba simplified as follows:

$$\ln\left(\frac{1+\left[D\right]/\left[L\right]}{1=\left[D\right]/\left[L\right]}\right)=2\ \mathrm{kt}+\mathrm{C}.$$

The characteristic and easy to use parameter of racemization is the half-time. By definition this is the time that 25% D-enantiomer and 75% L-enantiomer are present in the sample. For the half-time we get the following formula, which is derived from the formula describing the racemization speed:

$$\tau = \frac{\ln 2}{k_1 + k_2}$$

 $\mathcal{T} = \frac{\ln 2}{(1+K')k_1}$

or

The D/L amino acid ratio for the half-time can be given by the formula:

$$(D/L)_{\tau} = \frac{K}{K+2}$$

The condition $k_1 = k_2$ is not true for the amino acid most frequently used for geochronology, for isoleucine. The L-isoleucine has an asymmetric centre at both the \checkmark and the \land carbons. The racemization, or as already stated for the diastereomers the epimerization, only reacts on the \checkmark carbon; there was no racemization observed on the \land carbon neither during the model experiments nor on the fossils. In the epimerizational equilibrium, the reaction constant for the L-isoleucine formation (k_1) is greater than the reformation (k_2) , and therefore the equilibrium constant (K) is greater than 1.

Different authors give a value of 1,0-1,4 for K, but in order to avoid the errors caused, it is advisable to determine for each series of experiments the values for K_{Ile} . Although several experts have proven the assumption of k_1 = k_2 for amino acids with a single asymmetry centre, PETIT (1974) proposes that the speed of formation and reformation might be quite different for amino acids of a protein chain. According to this theory in a given protein environment the mutual effects between the D- and L-enantiomers may be quite different, and this can influence the speeds of formation and reformation.

BADA (1971) determined the racemization half-time of some amino acids and the epimerization half-time of isoleucine at pH 7.6 on 0° C and on 25° C. From the amino acids analysed by him the half-time of phenylalanine which had the fastest racemization time was 2 000 years on 25° C and 160 000 years on 0° C. Aspartic acid had 3 500 and 430 000 years, alanine had 12 000 and 1 400 000 years and isoleucine 48 000 and 6 000 000 years for the same values. The results of his experiments proved the fact - well-known for a long time by peptide-chemists - that amino acids containing aromatic side chains (tyrosine, phenylalanine) or indol and imidasol groups (tryptophan, hystidine) had the easiest racemization. It was most difficult to force valine, isoleucine and leucine containing apolaric side chains into racemization. BADA & PROTSCH (1973) found a correlation between racemization in hydrolysis and the estimated age when analysing aspartic acid's racemization in hydrolysis. The results of their examinations are given in Table 4. It could be seen from the data of this table that one percent of racemization in the process of hydrolysis could falsify the age determination with 700 years in the case of aspartic acid.

Table 4

Effect of racemization during hydrolysis of protein on the age of fossil bones (BADA & PROTSCH 1973)

Amount of D-Asp originating from hydrolysis (%)	0	1	2	3	4	5	6, 5
Constant	0	0.020	0.041	0.062	0.083	0.105	0.140
Calculated time (years)	22 400	21 700	21 000	20 300	19 600	18 800	17 700

Equation used for calculation:

 $\ln \frac{1+D/L}{1-D/L} - C = 2 k_{Asp} \cdot t$

$$k_{Asp} = 1.48 \times 10^{-5} \text{ year}^{-1}, D/L = 0.32$$

NEUBERGER (1948) described the following mechanism for the racemization of amino acids catalysed by bases. As the first step the proton in position \measuredangle is bound by a base and a planar structured anion is formed from the tetrahedral configuration. The anion is later stabilized by the taking up of a proton. According to NEUBERGER any substitution in the carboxyl group increases the racemization because this enables the freeing of the proton in position \measuredangle . A similar effect can also be reached when an electronegative substituent is tied to a

74

carbon atom in position β . MANNING (1970) proved the dislocation and recombination of the \measuredangle proton as the first step of racemization by the measurement of the built-in \measuredangle positioned tritium. By subsequent experiments these suppositions were proved to be correct, and SMITH & al. (1976) firmly stated that the ratio of relative racemization in a protein could only be assessed by taking into account the simultaneous effect of several factors, such as sterics, neighbour, effect of thinner.

Another assumption of NEUBERGER, according to which the racemization of amino acids in peptide bound is always much quicker than in free amino acids, was also proven later. This applies to reactions catalysed by both acids and bases. It follows that amino acids in dipeptides racemize quicker than free amino acids, and the increasing racemization speed is further increased by increasing the length of the peptide chain. Therefore, one must definitely be able to recognize the racemizational processes of free and bound amino acids.

A totally contradictory observation is that in fossils free amino acids better racemize than amino acids in proteins (DUNGWORTH & al. 1973, BADA 1975). This was explained by HARE (1971) as follows: at the breaking of the protein chain amino acids in activated state show a better tendency for racemization than the bound ones. BADA & SCHROEDER (1972) believe that it is much more probable that the racemization of free amino acids originating from proteins is catalysed by the traces of heavy metal ions, therefore the racemization of amino acids of fossils is a very complicated and complex process, which is effected by hydrolysis and by catalytic effects (BADA 1975). It follows that free amino acids, peptides and proteins go through a different racemizational process, and from the three fractions proteins are most stable from this point of view, as they are not very sensitive to the catalysis of metals. The racemization of free amino acids is mainly effected by the pH (BADA 1972) and by the metal ions (Ca^{2+} , Mg^{2+}). SMITH & al. (1976) have proven that ion strength is a major factor as well, and with its increase racemization increases too.

By evaluating the afore-mentioned it can be concluded, that racemization differs for free, for peptide tied, and for protein amino acids, and that for these three fractions racemization is also affected to varying degrees by environmental conditions. It seems that protein bound amino acids are the least sensitive to pH and ions, therefore, this is the most reliable of the three as a tool in determining ages. However, the fact that under alkaline conditions racemizational processes are speeded up, indicates that alkali extraction should preferably be avoided from protein extraction processes.

In spite of this, free amino acids and peptide fractions can also provide valuable information for archaeologists and anthropologists.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

1. Sample preparation

The sample arriving at the laboratory to be analysed is freed of mechanical contaminations and then washed in running water. It is then dried in a vacuum chamber at room temperature for one night, following which it is ground in a porcelain cup to the fineness of flour. The nonpolar contaminations are separated in a Soxhlet appliance for 6 hours, and after the fumes have been removed a repeated homogenization takes place. The ground sample is suspended in 0.1 M hydrochloric acid, and the amino acids resulting from the decomposition of protein are separated from the sample for a period of one night (approx. 16 hours). Then the sample is filtered in a G-4 filter, the free amino acid fraction is stored in a refrigerator, and the filtered remainders containing the protein are dried and homogenized once again.

The raw protein content of the resulting material is determined in a Kjel-Foss 16-200 type nitrogen analyser, and as a function of the content 100-1000 mg of the material (which is approximately equivalent to 10-20 mg of protein) is hydrolysed with 6 M hydrochloric acid at 110° C for a period of 24 hours. Following the completion of the hydrolysis the hydrochloric acid is removed from the sample by lyophilization, and the silicates separated during the water solution are separated by centrifuging from the liquid containing the free amino acid. The pH of the solution is adjusted with sodium-hydroxide at pH 9, and the separated calcium, magnesium and heavy metal hydroxides are separated by filtering or by repeated

centrifuging from the free amino acids. Following the removal of the hydroxides the pH is immediately adjusted between 6 and 7. and the obtained solution is dried by lyophilization. The resulting material is now ready for the determination of D- and I -amino acids, isoleucine and D-allo-isoleucine.

2. Determination of isoleucine and D-allo-isoleucine

When determining isoleucine and D-allo-isoleucine, the hydrolysed material is diluted in a pH 2.2 citrate buffer, and the 25-50 nanomole concentrate solution is fed to the LKB-4101 type automatic amino acid analyser. The description of the analysis and the applied buffers (CSAPO & al. 1986) is the following:

Equipment:
Size of ion exchange column:
Ion exchange resin:
Buffer flux rate:
Ninhydrine flow speed:
Column temperature:

Buffer	A:	рН	3.25,
Buffer	B:	pН	4.25,
Buffer	C :	pН	6.45,
NaOH:			
Equilit	ration:		

LKB-4101 Biochrom Ltd. $500 \ge 6 \mod$ CHROMEX UA-8 $60 \ge cm^3/hour$ $30 \ge cm^3/hour$ $50^{\circ}C$ for 60 minutes, then $70^{\circ}C$ till the end of analysis Na molarity 0.2, 25 minutes Na molarity 0.2, 60 minutes Na molarity 1.2, 55 minutes 0.4 M, 15 minutes

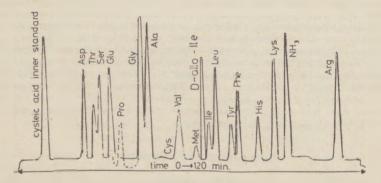


Fig. 1a The amino acid composition of recent porcine bone + 50 nanomol D-allo-Ile

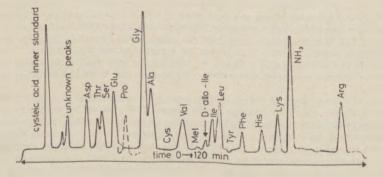
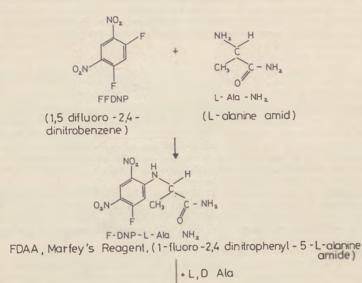
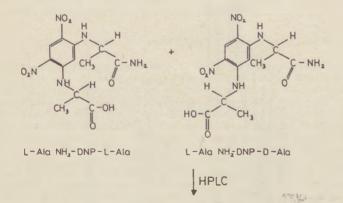


Fig. 1b The amino acid composition of woolly Rhinoceros bone





Separation of two isomers

Fig. 2 An outline of the reaction sequence used for this synthesis of FDAA reagent and for the derivatization of L- and D-isomers

D-allo-isoleucine appears on the chromatogram between methionine and isoleucine. It can easily be separated from the neighbouring amino acids, and the peak can easily and precisely be evaluated. The amino acid chromatogram of a typical recent porcine bone is presented in Figure 1. The swine bone naturally does not contain D-allo-isoleucine. At the next step we added 50 nanomol D-allo-isoleucine standard to the hydrolysed material then carried out the amino acid analysis of the bone of an 50 000-year old woolly Rhinoceros bone. The chromatogram is given in Figure 1a and b.

3. Determination of D- and L-amino acids by high pressure liquid chromatography

The most suitable method for separating D- and L-amino acids by high pressure liquid chromatography was elaborated in conjunction with the Department of Organic Chemistry of Eötvös Loránd University, Budapest. The intent was to prepare a method by which all protein forming amino acids' D- and L-enantiomer can be separated from the hydrolysed material. By this method the losses due to manipulation could be minimized (the separation of amino acids, the determination of the separated fractions), while the information value of the result could be considerably increased.

Preparations formed an essential part of our method. The Marfey reagent (1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrophenyl-5-L-alanine-amide, FDAA) was mixed with the L- and D-amino acids in the hydrolysed material to produce diastereomer-pairs of compounds which could be easily separated by reversed phase high pressure liquid chromatography. The reaction equations to produce diastereomer pairs of compounds are given in Figure 2.

At present it is still an unsuperable task to separate and to determine all D- and L-versions of all amino acids in the hydrolysed material in one move (a single run on the high pressure liquid chromatograph). However, to separate individual amino acids or the D- and L-amino acid of combinations containing one or two amino acids is not a problem any more.

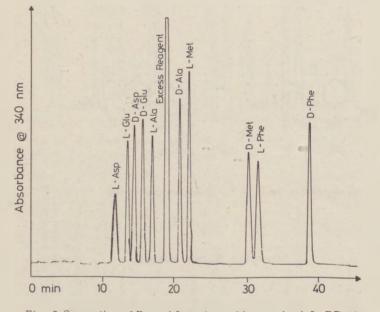


Fig. 3 Separation of D- and L-amino acids on spheri-5, RP-18 10 cm x 4.6 mm I.D. column by reverse phase HPLC. Conditions: A - 0.05 M triethylamine phosphate, pH 3.0 B - acetonitrile Linear gradient, 10 to 40% B in 45 min,

2.0 ml/min, 25°C, 340 nm

For these reasons we separated the amino acids being present in the hydrolysed material by the LKB-4101 type amino acid analyser and by LKB fractioner linked to it and then we dried up by lyophilization the test tubes containing the individual amino acids. After this we determined the D- and L-versions of amino acids individually or by mixing up some amino acids using high pressure liquid chromatograph after the creation of diastereomer formations. The separation of the D- and L-versions of aspartic acid, glutamic acid, methionine and phenylalanine is given in Figure 3.

For the separation we used up 5 umole of crystalline amino acid. It was dissolved in 100 μ l volume. To this we added 200 μ l 1% FDAA acetone solution and then 40 μ l 1 M NaHCO₃. We warmed the reaction compound on 40 $^{\circ}$ C for 1 hour then stopped warming and cooled it down. We immediately added 20 μ l 2 M hydrochloric acid then after removing carbon dioxide we fed the samples into the high pressure liquid chromatograph. The high pressure liquid chromatograph column was of the following type and size:

Length:	250	mm
Inner diameter:	4	mm
Load:	BST	SI-100-S 5 C-18
	(Bic	Separation Technical Co)

Analysis had the following condition:

Running material:

A:	0.05 M trie	thylamine-	phosphate.	DН	3 0
B:	acetonitril	,	pirospirato,	p	0.0
Linear gradient	from 10 to 40	0% B 45 min	nutes		
Speed	of flow:	$2 \text{ cm}^3/\text{r}$	ninute		
Temp	erature:	25°C			
Wave	length:	340 nm			

As it could be seen from the chromatogram the peaks have good separation, evaluation was easy. The situation was not so simple when working with protein hydrolysed material instead of crystalline amino acid. In most cases L-amino acid which was present in a larger concentration suppressed the peak of D-amino acid which was present in much smaller concentration. This way it was made impossible to evaluate it. The D-peak appeared as a shoulder peak of L-peak in the chromatogram at best. At present we are working on the elimination of these faults and of the deficiencies of the method.

4. Determination of D- and L-amino acids in chiral silica gel

In silica gel thin layers the mixture of D- and L-amino acids cannot be separated, not even by the application of chiral reagent. The amino acids first have to be separated from one another. It is then possible to separate the D- and L-enantiomers from the solution by the application of chiral silica gel. Therefore, we separated the amino acids with LKB-4101 analyser and the LKB fractioner. This was followed by the drying of the test tubes containing the amino acids by lyophilization. The remainders containing the D- and L-amino acids were diluted in a solution of methanol-water whose ratio was 1:1, which resulted in the obtaining of an amino acid of 5-10 µl for an approximately a 1% solution. The silica gel thin layer of the Macherey-Nagel company (Düren, GFR) with catalogue number 811055 was treated with a chiral reagent and with Cu^{2+} ions and was activated for 15 minutes at $100^{\circ}C$. This was followed by dropping a solution of 1% in a quantity of 2 ul, and the separation was conducted with a chemical containing methanol-water-acetonitrile in a 50:50:200 ratio. This lasted approximately for 14-15 minutes. Following the drying of the thin layer it was sprayed with a reagent solution containing 0.1% of ninhydrin, and it was then dried in a cabinet at 105°C for 10 minutes. The area of the spot and the intensity of the colour were measured by a Vitatron densitometer at 570 nm, and the result was evaluated by a recorder connected to the densitometer and by an integrator. With this technique the D- and L-enantiomers of all amino acids of proteins can be separated. The exceptions are glycine, which is asymmetric, the tryptophan which totally decomposes under acidic conditions, and the threonine and serine. On the silica gel thin layer the serine and threonine spots of D- and L-overlap which does not allow quantitative evaluation. However, all other amino acids can easily be evaluated at a precision equivalent to the densitometric method. Figure 4 presents a typical

thin layer chromatogram. In the figure the separation of crystalline amino acids' racemized modification can be seen.

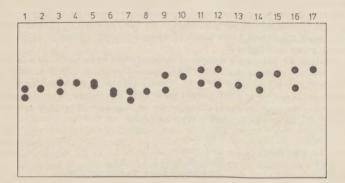


Fig. 4 Chiral plate for control of optical purity by thin layer chromatography based on ligand exchange. Optical resolution of DL- and L-amino acids on chiral plate produced by Macherey-Nagel

D L - Ala	12. D L - Ile	17. L-Phe
L - Ala	13. D-allo-lle	
D L - Val	14. D L - Leu	
L - Val	15. L - Leu	
		or
Methanol-w	ater-acetonitrile	
50:50:200	V/V/V	
Approx. 20	-25 min	
0.1% ninhy	drin spray	
	D L - Ala L - Ala D L - Val L - Val 2 µl 1% solu in methan Methanol-w 50:50:200 Approx. 20	 D L - Ser 11. D L - Met D L - Ala 12. D L - Ile L - Ala 13. D-allo-lle D L - Val 14. D L - Leu L - Val 15. L - Leu 2 µl 1% solution in methanol in methanol/water Methanol-water-acetonitrile 50: 50: 200 V/V/V Approx. 20-25 min 0. 1% ninhydrin spray

5. Calibration curve for the determination of age

After the selection of the analytical methods and the correction of the errors we could start to determine the ages of the findings. As already mentioned in the introduction, temperature needs special attention. This means that those temperature conditions need careful consideration which the sample has been subjected to, following the death of the organism. As we have only a limited knowledge of the temperature changes and fluctuations which have occurred, the temperature of the reactions during the racemization or epimerization process can only be estimated. It is not possible to determine it exactly, the only exceptions are some extreme case, e.g. the deep waters of the oceans. With this assumption in mind we have looked for a solution as to how we could compare the composition of the sample with an unknown age with another sample whose age had already been determined. Of course, special attention was paid to the fact that the history of the two samples to be compared should preferably be as similar as possible. The most important factors were the depth from which the sample was excavated (temperature!) and the type of soil (pH!), as the process of racemization is mainly determined by the temperature and the pH value.

For this purpose we collected 100 bone samples of known age from various Hungarian museums. These ages ranged from two thousand to five hundred-thousand years. We determined the raw protein content of these samples, as well as the amino acid composition (D-allo-isoleucine) and the ratio of D- and L-amino acids. Based on the degree of racemiza-

tion we have categorized amino acids into three groups. The first group was made up of amino acids with a Quick racemization time, which could be used for the age determination of young bone samples (2 000 to 20 000 years). The second group contained amino acids where the half-time of racemization lay between 20 000 and 100 000 years, and which could be used for bone samples aging between 20 000 and 200 000. The last group consisted of those amino acids which could be used for determining the ages of samples over 200 000 years.

For all three groups for all amino acids the D/L ratio was illustrated as a function of time, thereby enabling us to draw 4-5 calibration curves for each group. The first group does not contain amino acids with a long racemization period, while the third one does not contain those with a short period. The second group contains some overlap with the other two groups. After establishing the time function of the D/L amino acid ratio of the groups with different ages, the methods became applicable for the determination of the ages of samples with conditions similar to those of the calibration curve. By determining the D/L amino acid ratio of the unknown bone sample, it was immediately clear to which group the sample belongs. By comparing the D/L amino acid ratio of the calibration curve with the D/L ratio of the unknown sample, the age of this latter can immediately be read. For one unknown sample we usually used 3-5 amino acids to determine the age, and by averaging these ages we were able to determine the real age of the sample.

By applying the calibration curve, the errors introduced by the temperature and pH could be avoided. However, some errors due to the other method of age determination were introduced. The method of age determination based on the racemization of amino acids becomes absolute if we assess the temperature conditions, as in this case the D/L amino acid ratio of the sample is the unknown value, while all the other data - such as the age of the sample - can be calculated from the equation on the spead of the reaction.

RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS

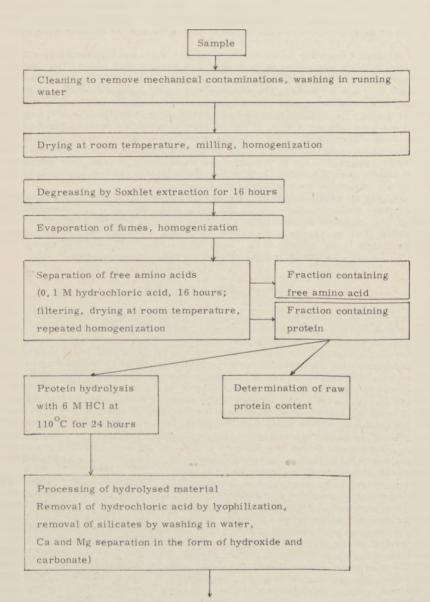
In our work we elaborated the most suitable procedures within the capibility of our laboratory for determining age based on amino acid racemization. During which we extensively employed the results of the literature. The procedures of age determination are given in Figure 5. The most crucial phases of the procedures are the separation of the free and the protein bound amino acids, the hydrolysis and the separation of the hydrolysed material. The free amino acid fraction obtained by 0.1 mole decomposition is barely applicable for determining age due to the factors affecting racemization (heavy metal ions, the presence or lack of Ca²⁺ and Mg²⁺ ions, pH, ionic strength). The protein fraction seems to be better for this purpose. During the hydrolysis of the protein fraction special attention has to be paid to avoiding all those side effects which may change the amino acids during the process of hydrolysis (oxidation, reduction, racemization, epimerization). To check the changes occurring during the preparational stages, the analysis of a recent pig bone should be performed, and the changes occurring here must be taken into account (racemization, epimerization during the hydrolysis) when determing the age of the sample.

Out attempts were concentrated on two directions. To determine the concentration of D- and L-amino acids the more difficult yet for the future more promising direction as well as the determination of all D- and L-versions of all amino acids in the hydrolysed material in a single move in high pressure liquid chromatography. In this case the manipulatory losses of the sample were reduced to a minimum and we could obtain information on all amino acids present in the sample. At present we can separate only about 4-6 amino acids' D- and L-versions by this method from a given sample. The other way was simple though it meant a lot more work. It was to separate amino acids D- and L-versions by high pressure liquid chromatography or by chiral silica gel thin layer chromatography. By this method we could establish the D- and L-versions of only one amino acid in one move and so this method was much slower, it consumed more material, it meant an increase of manipulatory losses.

However, the recognition of D- and L-amino acids' ratio was also acceptable with this method.

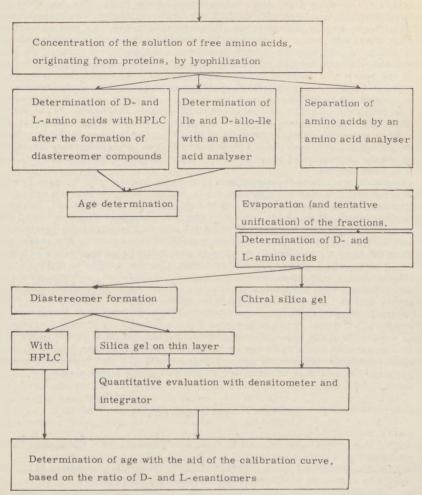
Fig. 5

Procedures of age determination based on the amino acid racemization



MTA Könyviára
Periodika 198.9.81Qa.

82



From those described in the chapter material and method the determination of isoleucine and D-allo isoleucine - are conducted on a routine basis. The reliability of age determination is $\frac{1}{2}$ 3% for isoleucine and $\frac{1}{2}$ 5% for D-allo-isoleucine. The disadvantage of the method is that isoleucine belongs to the group of amino acids with a long epimerizational half-time, therefore, an exact result can be expected only for those samples whose age is over 50 000 years. Between 20 000 and 50 000 years the analytical error of the method for D-allo-isoleucine increases. It may even reach the 15-20% margin. For samples younger than 20 000 years, the traces of D-allo-isoleucine cannot be applied in this range.

Amino acids with fast racemization belonging to the first group can favourably be used for the range 5 000 to 20 000 years, as the D- and L-versions can be determined by a chiral silica gel following ion exchange column-chromatographic separation. As the evaluation is conducted with a densitometer, the error of analytical determination reaches 15-20% in this range. This error can, however be reduced to 1-3%, if we succeed in the simultaneous separation of D- and L-amino acids and their determination by high pressure liquid chromatography. At the present stage of our work it is anticipated that this problem will have been solved in some months.

To summarize, it can be stated that we are able to determine the ages of samples over 50 000 years with D-allo-isoleucine and with isoleucine, with amino acids having a fast racemization time the ages between 5 000 and 50 000 years can be determined, or estimated with the stated accuracy. Even amino acids with fast racemizational time are 'slow' enough to be utilized to determine ages between 500 and 2 000 years. Therefore, the question arises: which of the amino acids or some other components could be used in this range, or how could a solution be found for this range. An obvious possibility is the application of amino acids containing sulfur which are sensitive to oxidation, i.e. the methionine and the cystine. Cystine and cysteine are changed to cystein-sulphin acid by oxidation, and into cysteic acid by further oxidation, while methionine is transformed into methionine-sulphoxide and later into methionine-sulphon. For both amino acids the different forms of oxidation can easily be measured by ion exchange column-chromatography, therefore, there is no problem in checking the process of oxidation. It can be assumed that for samples originating from similar conditions a correlation can be established between the age and the different forms of oxidational states. For samples of the same age we have tried to determine the fatty acid, and to establish some correlation between the age and their amount. We plan to deal with the gas chromatographic fatty acid determination and its evaluation in a future article.

REFERENCES

ABELSON, P.H. (1954): Amino acids in fossils. - Carnegie Inst. Washington Yearb., 53: 97-108.

ALDAG, R. W., YOUNG, J. L. & YAMAMOTO, M. (1971): Determination of D- and L-amino acids by enzimatic reactions. - Phytochem., 10: 267-274.

BADA, J.I. (1972a): The dating of fossil bones using the racemization of isoleucine. - Earth Planet. Sci. Lett., <u>15</u>: 223-231.

BADA, J. L. (1972b): Kinetics of racemization of amino acids as a function of pH. - J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 94: 1371-1373.

BADA, J. L. (1975): Amino acid racemization reactions and their geochemical implications. -Naturwiss., 62: 71-79.

BADA, J. L.&HEM, I. J. D. (eds) (1971): Non-equilibrum systems in natural water chemistry, Adv. In: Chem. Series, 106: 309-314. (Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington, D.C.)

BADA, J.L., KVENVOLDEN, K.A. & PETERSON, E. (1973): Concordance of collagen-based radiocarbon and aspartic-acid racemization ages. - Nature, 245: 308-315.

BADA, J. L., LUYENDYK, B. P. & MAYNARD, J. B. (1970): Marine sediments: Dating by the racemization of amino acids. - Science, 70: 730-736.

BADA, J. L. & PROTSCH, R. (1973): Racemization reaction of aspartic acid and its use in dating fossil bones. - Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA, 70: 1331-1334.

BADA, J. L. & SCHROEDER, R.A. (1972): Racemization of isoleucine in calcareous marine sediments: Kinetics and mechanism. - Earth Planet. Sci. Lett., 15: 1-12. BODANSZKY, M. & CONKLIN, L. E. (1967): A simple method for the study of racemization in peptide synthesis. - Chemical Communications, 556: 773-774.

CHARLES, R., BEITLER, U., FEIBUSH, B. & GIL-AV, E. (1975): Separation of optical isomers of amino acids with packed columns. - Supelco, Inc., Bellefonte, PA 16823, GC Bulletin 765 G.

CHARLES, R., FISCHER, G. & GIL-AV, E. (1963): In: Williams, K. M. SMITH, G.G.(1977). A critical evaluation of the application of amino acid racemization to geochronology and geothermometry. - Orig. Life, 8: 91-144.

CSAPÓ, J., TÓTH-PÓSFAI, I. & CSAPÓ-KISS, Zs. (1986): Optimization of hydrolysis at determination of amino acid content in food and feed products. - Acta Alimentaria, 15: 3-21.

DUNGWORTH, G., VINCKEN, N.J. & SCHWARTZ, A.W. (1973): In: TISSOT, B. & BIEN-NER, F. (eds). Advances in organic geochemistry, Editions Techniq. Paris, 689.

DUNGWORTH, G., VRENKEN, J.A. Th. & SCHWARTZ, A.W. (1975): In: Williams, K.W. & SMITH, G.G. (1977). A critical evaluation of the application of amino acid racemzation to geochronology and geothermometry. - Orig. Life, 8: 91-144.

GIL-AV, E., FEIBUSH, B. & CHARLES, R. (1966): Separation of optical isomer amino acids with packed columns. - Supelco, Inc., Bellefonte, PA 16823, GC Bulletin 765 G.

 GOLDHABER, M., GRODZINS, L. & SUNYAR, A.V. (1957): In: WILLIAMS, K. M. & SMITH, G.G. (1977). A critical evaluation of the application of amino acid racemization to geochronology and geothermometry - Orig. Life, 8: 91-144.
 GÜBIT7, G., JUFFMANN, F. & JELLENZ, W. (1982): In: A chiral column for control of

GÜBITZ, G., JUFFMANN, F. & JELLENZ, W. (1982): In: A chiral column for control of optical purity by HPLC based on ligand exchange. - Macherey - Nagel GmbH et Co. Nucleosil Chiral-1, 1986 e 1/10/0/4,86 PD. (Printed in West Germany)

GÜBIT7, G. & MIHELLYES, S. (1984): In: A chiral colum for control of optical purity by HPLC based on ligand exchange. - Macherey - Nagel GmbH et Co. Nucleosil Chiral-1, 1986 e 1/10/0/4,86 PD. (Printed in West Germany)

HARE, P.E. (1969): In: EGLINGTON, G. & MURPHY, M.T.J. (eds). Organic geochemistry methods and results. - Springer Verlag, New-York, 689.

HARE, P.E. (1971: Effect of hydrolysis on the racemization rate of amino acids. - Carnegie Inst. Washington Yearb., 70: 256-261.

HARE, P.E. & ABELSON, P.H. (1967): Racemization of amino acids in fossil shells. -Carnegie Inst. Washington Yearb., 66: 526-536.

HARE, P.E. & MITTERER, R. M. (1968): Laboratory simulation of amino acid diagenesis in fossils. - Carnegie Inst. Washington Yearb., 67: 205-212.

HELFMAN, P. M. & BADA, J. L. (1975): Aspartic acid racemization in tooth enamel from living humans. - Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA, 72: 2891-2895.

HELFMAN, P. M. & BADA, J. L. (1976): Aspartic acid racemization in tooth enamel from living humans. - Nature, 262: 279-284.

KARAGUNIS, G. & DRIKOS, G. (1934): In: A chiral column for control of optical purity by HPLC based on ligand exchange. - Macherey - Nagel GmbH et Co. Nucleosil Chiral-1, 1986 e 1/10/0/4,86 PD. (Printed in West Germany)

KNABE, J. (1984): In: A chiral column for control of optical purity by HPLC based on ligand exchange. - Macherey-Nagel GmbH et Co. Nucleosil Chiral-1. 1986 e 1/10/0/4,86 P D. (Printed in West Germany)

KVENVOLDEN, K.A., LAWLESS, J.G. & PONNAPERUMA, C. (1971): In: A chiral column for control of optical purity by HPLC based on ligand exchange. - Macherey-Nagel Crable of Co. Nuclearity Chiral 1, 1986 of 1/10/4/4, 85 PD. (Printed in West Commany)

GmbH et Co. Nucleosil Chiral-1, 1986 e 1/10/4/4,86 PD. (Printed in West Germany) KVENVOLDEN, K.A., PETERSON, E. & BROWN, F.S. (1960): In: A chiral column for control of optical purity by HPLC based on ligand exchange. - Macherey - Nagel GmbH et Co. Nucleosil Chiral-1. 1986 e 1/10/0/4,86 PD. (Printed in West Germany)

MANNING, J. M. (1970): In: WILLIAMS, K. M. & SMITH, G.G. (1977). A critical evaluation of the application of amino acid racemization to geochronology and geothermometry. - Orig. Life, 8: 91-144.

MANNING, J. M. (1971): In: WILLIAMS, K. M. & SMITH, G.G. (1977). A critical evaluation of the application of amino acid racemization to geochronology and geothermometry. -Orig. Life, 8: 91-144.

MANNING, J. M. & MOORE, S. (1968): Determination of D- and L-amino acids by ion exchange chromatography as L-D and L-L dipeptides. - Biol. Chem., 243: 5591-5597. MARFEY, P. (1984): Determination of D-amino acids. II. Use of a bifunctional reagent, 1,5difluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. - Carlsberg Res. Commun., 49: 591-596.

NEUBERGER, A. (1948): In: WILLIAMS, K. M. & SMITH, G.G. (1977): A critical evaluation of the application of amino acid racemization to geochronology and geothermometry. -Orig, Life, 8: 91-144.

PASTEUR, L. (1860): Second lecture delivered before the Chemical Society of Paris. In: RICHARDSON, G. M. (ed). The Foundations of Stereo Chemistry, American Book Company, New-York, 1901.

PETIT, M.G. (1974): In: WILLIAMS, K.M. & SMITH, G.G. (1977). A critical evaluation of the application of amino acid racemization to geochronology and geothermometry. -Orig. Life, 8: 91-144.

POLLACK, G. E., OYAMA, V.I. & JOHNSON, R.D. (1965): In: WILLIAMS, K.M. & SMITH, G.G. (1977). A critical evaluation of the application of amino acid racemization to geochronology and geothermometry. - Orig. Life, 8: 91-144.

PONNAMPERUMA, C. & GABEL, N.W. (1968): In: WILLIAMS, K.M. & SMITH, G.G. (1977), A critical evaluation of the application of amino acid racemization to geochronology and geothermometry. - Orig. Life, 8: 91-144.

SATO, M., TATSUNO, T. & MATSUO, H. (1970): In: WILLIAMS, K. M. & SMITH, G.G. (1977). A critical evaluation of the application of amino acid racemization to geochronology and geothermometry. - Orig. Life, 8: 91-144.

SCHROEDER, R.A. & BADA, J.L. (1973): Amino acid racemization and their geochemical

implications. - Science, 182: 479-487. SMITH, G.G., WILLIAMS, K. M., ASTILL, D. M., SIVAKUA, T. & WONACOTT, D.M. (1976): Paper 226; Presented by K. M. W. at the 172 nd ACS National Meeting, San Francisco, California.

STEPHEN-SHERWOOD, F. & ORO, J. (1973): In: WILLIAMS, K. M. & SMITH, G.G. (1977): A critical evaluation of the application of amino acid racemization to geochronology and geothermometry. - Orig. Life, 8: 91-144.

TERENTEC, A.P. & KLABUNOVSKII, E.I. (1957): In: OPARIN, A.I. (ed). First International Symposium on the Origin of Life on Earth, Pergamon Press, New-York, 1959.

WALLENTYNE, J.R. (1964): In: WILLIAMS, K.M. & SMITH, G.G. (1977): A critical evaluation of the application of amino acid racemization to geochronology and geothermometry. - Orig. Life, 8: 91-144.

VAN'T HOFF, I. (1908): In: Die Lagerung der Atome in Raume, Vierweg. Braunschweig, 1908.

VEHMILLER, J.F. & HARE, P.E. (1971): Racemization of amino acids in marine sediments. - Science, 173: 907-914.

VEHMILLER, J.F., HARE, P.E. & KUJALA, G.A. (1976): Interlaboratory comparison of amino acid enantiomeric ratios in fossil Pleistocene mollusks. - Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta., 40: 763-769.

WEINSTEIN, S. & WEINER, S. (1984): Enantiomeric analysis of a mixture of the common protein amino acids and their Dns derivatives. - Chromatogr., 303: 244-250.

WILTSHIRE, G.H. (1953): In: WILLIAMS, K.M. & SMITH, G.G. (1977): A critical evaluation of the application of amino acid racemization to geochronology and geothermometry. - Orig. Life, 8: 91-144.

Authors' addresses:

DR. JÁNOS CSAPO

Stock-Breeding Faculty of the Agricultural University, H-7400 Kaposvár, Dénesmajor 2. HUNGARY

DR. ILDIKÓ PAP Anthropological Department Hungarian Natural History Museum, H-1062 Budapest, Bajza u. 39. HUNGARY

DR. LÁSZLÓ KÖLTŐ Directorate of the Museum of the County Somogy, H-7400 Kaposvár, Május 1. u. 10. HUNGARY

MAGVAR TUDOMÁNNOS AKADÉMIA KONYVIARA

A Természettudományi Múzeum kiadványai Publications of the Hungarian Natural History Museum Publikationen des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums Publications du Musée Hongrois des Sciences Naturelles

ANNALES HISTORICO-NATURALES MUSEI NATIONALIS HUNGARICI FOLIA ENTOMOLOGICA HUNGARICA VERTEBRATA HUNGARICA MISCELLANEA ZOOLOGICA HUNGARICA STUDIA BOTANICA HUNGARICA FRAGMENTA MINERALOGICA et PALAEONTOLOGICA ANTHROPOLOGIA HUNGARICA FRIVALDSZKYA

A kiadványok magyar, angol, német, francia és orosz nyelven közölnek értekezéseket. Belföldi személyek és intézmények számára megrendelhetők a Természettudományi Múzeum Könyvtáránál (1088 Budapest, Baross u. 13), külföldi személyek és intézmények számára a "Kultura" Külkereskedelmi Vállalatnál (1389 Budapest 62, Postafiók 149) vagy annak külföldi képviseleteinél és bizományosainál.

The publications contain papers in Hungarian, English, German, French and Russian. Distribution is effected by

"Kultura" Hungarian Foreign Trading Company H-1389 Budapest 62, P.O.B. 149. Hungary

Orders should be sent to the above address directly or placed through international booksellers.

Die Publikationen enthalten Abhandlungen in ungarischer, englischer, deutscher, französischer und russischer Sprache. Vertrieb erfolgt durch

"Kultura" Ungarisches Aussenhandelsunternehmen

H-1389 Budapest 62, Postfach 149. Ungarn

Bestellungen sind an obige Anschrift direkt zu richten oder durch internationale Buchhändler zu erteilen.

Les publications contiennent des traités en langues hongroise, anglaise, allemande, française et russe. Diffusées par

"Kultura" Société Hongroise pour le Commerce Extérieur

H-1389 Budapest 62, P.O.B. 149. Hongrie

Les commandes peuvent être envoyées directement, ou bien par l'entremise des librairies internationales à la susdite adresse.

